

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 317<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 28-30 July, 2016

The following Persons attended the Meeting:-

- |    |  |                 |          |
|----|--|-----------------|----------|
| 1. | Sri. S.Sathyam                             | -               | Chairman |
| 2. | Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar                       | -               | Member   |
| 3. | Prof. M.S. Lalithamma                      | -               | Member   |
| 4. | Dr. J. Prasad                              | -               | Member   |
| 5. | Dr. K.S.Mani                               | -               | Member   |
| 6. | Smt. Jalajakshi. N.                        | -               | Member   |
| 7. | Dr. P. Revathi Reddy.<br>Regional Director | Non-Member<br>- | Convener |

Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar has attended only on 29.07.2016

The following Members did not attend the Meeting.

Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala, Smt Padma Sarangapani,  
and the Representatives of the Govts. Of Andhra Pradesh,  
Telangana, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry & Andaman & Nicobar  
Islands.

**MINUTES OF 317<sup>th</sup> MEETING OF SRC-NCTE**

| Sl. No. | Brief Description  | Remarks of SRC |
|---------|--|----------------|
| 1.      | Confirmation of Minutes of 316 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 07 <sup>th</sup> & 08 <sup>th</sup> July 2016      | -----          |
| 2.      | Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 315 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 17 <sup>th</sup> & 18 <sup>th</sup> June 2016 | -----          |

**Volume-01**

**Consideration of Shifting case: (Volume- 1)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>APS05945<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Nagambika<br/>college of<br/>Education<br/>for women,<br/>Gulbarga,<br/>Karnataka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Nagambika College of Education for women H.No.910/39/4/19, Telkar Colony, Kushnoor Road, Gulbarga District-585106, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Nagambika Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, Gulbarga District , Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Nagambika College of Education for women H.No.910/39/4/19, Telkar Colony, Kushnoor Road, Gulbarga District-585106, Karnataka</b> for <b>secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>06.12.2007</b></p> <p>As decided in the 175<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 3<sup>th</sup> &amp; 14<sup>th</sup> May 2009 the institution which were granted recognition in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition (as per NCTE Regulations 2002 notified in 18.11.2002) were considered</p> <p>The committee in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act to the institution for not having shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit. Accordingly notice was served to the institution on 01.09.2009. The institution vide its letter dated 14.09.2009 has replied that it was granted recognition only on 06.12.2007 and that it has not completed three years of time</p> <p>The SRC in its 285<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 26<sup>th</sup> &amp; 27<sup>th</sup> November,2009 considered the reply to the notice and has noted the matter. However the institution is required to submit the FDRs in joint account for verification</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 05.01.2010<br/><b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015. The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with shifting condition.</p> |
|---|---|

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <p>The institution has replied to the revised order on 31.07.2015 along with the documents</p> <p>On 20.10.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution regarding submission of approved staff list.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 31.07.2015 &amp; 20.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Title to land is there.</li> <li>2.But, land area is inadequate.</li> <li>3.BCC is not given. 4.LUC not given.</li> <li>5.EC is in order.</li> <li>6.Fee not paid.</li> <li>7.Faculty list is not in format.</li> <li>8.Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>9.Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>   |
| 2. | <p>APS00174<br/>B.Ed. 2<br/>units<br/>Sree<br/>narayana<br/>college of<br/>Teacher<br/>Education,<br/>Palakkad,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL.</p> | <p><b>Sree Narayana College of Teacher Education, Kottapuram P.O. Sreekrishnapuram (Via) Palakkad -679518, Kerala</b></p> <p>Sree Narayana College of Teacher Education, Kottapuram P.O. Sreekrishnapuram (Via) Palakkad -679518, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed., courses of <b>One year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2002-2003</b> with an annual intake of <b>150</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>05.08.2002</b> with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 30.09.2011, a letter was received by this office from the Registrar University of Calicut, Kerala regarding Verification of qualification of Teacher Staff-Sree Narayana College of Teacher Education, Mannarkkad Palakkad, Kerala dated 25.10.2011 enclosed staff list which is as under:-</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 21.05.2015</p> <p><b>The Provisional Revised order issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</b></p> <p>On 27.07.2015, a letter is received by this office from the institution which is as under -</p> <p><b>" As per your above order, I am submitting the following documents for favour of your information."</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents</li> <li>2. Building Plan</li> <li>3. Encumbrance Certificate</li> <li>4. Possession Certificate</li> <li>5. Staff list</li> <li>6. Building Completion Certificate</li> </ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 27.07.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> |



|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <p>1.Title to land is there.<br/>2.Land area is adequate.<br/>3.BP is in order.<br/>4.BCC is in order.<br/>5.Built-up area is adequate for only one unit of B.Ed.<br/>6.LUC is not given.<br/>7.EC is there.<br/>8.Fee not paid.<br/>9.Faculty list is not approved.<br/>10.Original FDRs have not been given.<br/>11.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition..</p>   |
| 3. | <p>APS02507<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>D.El.Ed<br/>(1 unit)<br/>K.L.E<br/>society's<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Uttara<br/>Kannada,<br/>Karnataka<br/>KA</p> | <p>K.L.E Society's College of Education, Shadgeri, Near Sundaranarayana Temple Road, Ankola-581314, Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka.</p> <p>K.L.E Society, Belgaum, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>K.L.E Society's College of Education, Shadgeri, Near Sundaranarayana Temple Road, Ankola-581314, Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka</b> for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 20014-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 10.03.2005 with the condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations 2014. As per the regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.</p> <p>On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 along with documents is received by this office from the Principal, K.L.E Society's College of Education, Ankola is as under:-</p> <p>"I honour to invite your kind attention that as per your office guidelines I am herewith submitting the required documents and information pertaining to infrastructural and instructional facilities in our institution.</p> <p>However I am enclosing again all required documents of ownership of premises as a institution and instructional facilities. So I request you kindly consider the above said facts.</p> <p>This is for your kind information and needful action."<br/>The institution has submitted the documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 30.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p>1.Title to land is there,<br/>2.Land area is adequate for both B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed<br/>3.BP is in order. According to it, built-up area is adequate only for B.Ed (2 units).<br/>4.BCC is in order.<br/>5.LUC and EC are in order.<br/>6.Original FDRs not given.<br/>7.Faculty list is there, but, not signed on every page by the Registrar.</p> |



|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    |  | <p><b>8.Fee not paid.</b></p> <p><b>9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</b></p>  |
| 4. | <p>APS056B1<br/>B.Ed 1<br/>unit</p> <p>D.El.Ed<br/>Shri<br/>Shankar<br/>Institute of<br/>Education,<br/>Kodagu,<br/>Karnataka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Shri Shankar Institute of Education, Prasanthi Nilaya, Post Box No.1, Ponnampet Post, Kodagu District-571216, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Sai Shankar Educational Trust, P.B.No.1, Prashanthi Nilaya, Ponnampet, Kodagu District - 571216, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Shri Shankar Institute of Education, Prasanthi Nilaya, Post Box No.1, Ponnampet Post, Kodagu District-571216, Karnataka</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year</b> duration with an annual intake of <b>100 students</b> and was granted recognition on <b>20.10.2008</b>. On 10.02.2015 an affidavit from the Principal, Shri Shankar Institute of Education, Prasanthi Nilaya, Post Box No.1, Ponnampet Post, Kodagu District-571216, Karnataka dated 03.02.2015 was received by this office regarding Submission of Affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014. A Provisional Revised order was issued to the institution on <b>18.05.2015</b>. The Institution had submitted a written representation on <b>30.07.2015</b> as the institution had requested for an intake of 50 only, a Corrigendum was issued to the institution on <b>04.08.2015</b>.</p> <p>On <b>30.07.2015</b>, a letter dated 29.07.2015 is received by this office from the Principal, Shri Shankar Institute of Education, Prasanthi Nilaya, Post Box No.1, Ponnampet Post, Kodagu District-571216, Karnataka as under :-</p> <p>I here by submit the proforma Information of B.Ed students of this institution for your kind consideration the copy of all the required documents are enclosed here with. Please do the needful in this regard and oblige.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 29.07.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1. There is no shifting condition. They can operate there till the 30 year lease period runs out.</b><br/> <b>2. BP is in order. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</b><br/> <b>3. Built-up area is inadequate even for B.Ed (1 unit). They have D.El.Ed also to accommodate.</b><br/> <b>4. Original FDRs not given.</b><br/> <b>5. Faculty list not given.</b><br/> <b>6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</b></p> |
| 5. | <p>APs00470<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units</p> <p>Porukara college of education, Alapuzha, Kerala<br/>KL</p>                                       | <p><b>Porukara College of Education, Gagultha Monastery's Campus, Champakkulam, Alapuzha-688505, Kerala.</b></p> <p>Mount Tabore Educational Charitable Society's Porukara College of Education, Gagultha Monastery's Campus, Champakkulam, Alapuzha-688505, Kerala was granted recognition on 24.3.2005 with certain stipulated conditions.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting, the office of SRC has reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or leased premises</p>  |

A list of such institutions has been prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 wherein it was decided that institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.

Consequent upon the decision taken by SRC, NCTE, the institution is hereby served a showcase notice under Section 17 of the NCE Act asking to explain as to why the institution has not shifted to its own premises as on date. The explanation along with following documents should be submitted within 21 days from the date of receipt of the notice and a notice was served on 2.7.2009. The institution has submitted its reply to the notice on 7.7.2009 and 17.7.2009.

**Thereafter, there is no correspondence available in the file regarding shifting of premises.**

On 1.10.2013, this office has received a letter from the advocate Sri. V.M.Kurian, regarding the W.P.(C)No.23029/2013 filed by Lijina Raichel Joseph Vs.State of Kerala and others. He has stated that "the Petitioner who is a student aspiring for admission to B.Ed. course has filed the subject writ petition praying to declare that clause 5.2.1(iv) and 5.4.2 in Ext.P2 Prospectus and Clause 2(ii)(B) of Ext.P4 notification are unconstitutional and illegal, to direct respondents 1 and 2 to proceed with the admission process to B.Ed. course 2013 without insisting clause 5.2.1(iv) and 5.4.2 and to declare that petitioner is eligible to be considered for admission to B.Ed. Degree course as per the norms and standards framed by NCTE."

He has stated that the writ petition came up for admission on 25.9.2013.

In the above writ petition, the State of Kerala is the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, the Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram-695001 is the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, the Director LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram is the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent and the Principal Porukara College of Education is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent.

On 14.10.2013, this office has received a letter from the Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi vide F.64-157/2013/NCTE/Legal A75327 dated 9<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 regarding the W.P.NO.23029/2013 filed by Lijina Raichel Joseph authorizing advocate Sri. V.M.Kurian to defend the case including on behalf of the NCTE, HQ. A letter is addressed to the advocate, Sri. V.M.Kurian for defending the case on 23.10.2013.

The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 considered the matter and has **noted** the matter.

On 29.01.2015, an affidavit from the Manager, Porukara College of Education, Champakulam, Alapuzha, Kerala. A revised order was issued to the institution on **29.05.2015**.The institution has submitted the documents pertaining to Porukara College of Education on 17.07.2015 & 11.05.2016

The institution has submitted the documents

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 17.07.2015, & 11.05.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

- 1.Obtain a copy of the title deed in English.
- 2.LUC not given.



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <p>3. Obtain English version of EC</p> <p>4. BP does not give details.</p> <p>5. BCC is not given.</p> <p>6. Original FDRs not given.</p> <p>7. Faculty list is not in format.</p> <p>8. Fee not paid.</p> <p>9. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</p>  |
| 6. | APs00461<br>B.Ed 2<br>units<br>Mercy<br>college<br>teacher of<br>Education,<br>Kozhikode,<br>Kerala<br>KL | <p><b>Mercy College Teacher of Education, vatakara, Kozhikode District, Kerala</b></p> <p><b>Mercy College Teacher of Education, vatakara, Kozhikode District, Kerala</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course on 31.12.2002</p> <p>The application was processed as per the Provisions Contained in Rules and Regulation, Norms and Standards prevalent at that point of time and the recognition was granted to the institution vide order dated 4.11.2005 with certain stipulated conditions.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting the office of SRC has reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises.</p> <p>A list of such institutions has been prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2009 wherein it was decided that institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice issued to the institution on 02.07.2009 the institution has submitted reply on 28.07.2009.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 16.10.2009 regarding documents after examining as per regulation in vogue the inspection of permanent building. The reply to the institution on 03.11.2009. On 27.04.2010 a letter is received by this office from the institution regarding submission of self appraisal report.</p> <p><b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 31.01.2015.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with shifting condition.</b></p> <p>The institution has reply to the revised order on 16.11.2015 as under:-</p> <p><i>"The order from the NCTE Southern Regional Committee I am submitting all the documents including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land use Certificate, Building plan and Approved staff list to your office for your kind attention and perusal. Due to the local holidays declared by the Government, Authorities and the delay from the Village office I am not able to submit the above said documents in your office before 31<sup>st</sup> July 2015. I apologies for the same I will submit all the documents to your office on time in future.</i></p> <p><i>Expecting your kind and favourable action in this regard."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 16.11.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1. Obtain an English version of the title deed.</b></p> |



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <p>2.LUC is there. EC is not given.<br/>3.BP is given. Details not given. BCC is not given.<br/>4.Original FDRs not given.<br/>5.Faculty list is approved.<br/>6.Fee is only partly paid.<br/>7.Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</p>   |
| 7. | <p>APs04096<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Mahatma<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Kasargod,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL.</p> | <p><b>Mahatma College of Education, Sangeetha Building, Raja Road, Nileshwar, Kasargod District-671314, Kerala.</b></p> <p><b>Mahatma Educational Society, Kasaragod District, Kerala</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Mahatma College of Education, Sangeetha Building, Raja Road, Nileshwar, Kasargod District-671314, Kerala</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 17.03.2008 in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within a period of three years time limit from the date of recognition as per NCTE regulations, 2002.</p> <p>The matter of shifting premises from temporary to permanent premises for B.Ed course in the State of Kerala was placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009. The committee decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly a show cause notice was issued on 02.07.2009. The institution has submitted reply on 24.07.2009. Meantime, the regional director has directed to send a letter asking the institution to submit Rs. 40,000/- as an inspection fee. Accordingly a reminder letter is issued to the institution.</p> <p>This office has received a letter dated 10.01.2011 and had requested for inspection of new premises. In this regard, this office has taken into account Demand draft of Rs. 40,000/- vide receipt no. 15313 dated 27.09.2010 as inspection fee for change of premises.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015 the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and a revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course on 31.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a documents pertaining to shifting to its own premises on 29.10.2015 and 04.11.2015 is as under:-</p> <p>"In continuation of our letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited we may submit the following documents as required in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents.</li> <li>2. Building plan.</li> <li>3. Approved staff list in the specified proforma.</li> <li>4. Building completion certificate ( At the time of shifting our college from the rented building to our own new premises on 16.09.2010, we had 2800 sq.mtrs. of built up area which is more than sufficient for 2 years B.Ed course. Copy of completed building plan is also enclosed).</li> <li>5. Encumbrance and possession certificates." <p>The institution has submitted the documents.</p> </li></ol> |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 29.07.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Original title deed is not there. Only a portion of the English version of the document is given.</li> <li>2.LUC/EC not given.</li> <li>3.BP is not approved.</li> <li>4.BCC is not given.</li> <li>5.Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>6.Faculty list is not approved.</li> <li>7.Only 40,000/- is paid towards fee.</li> <li>8.Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>  |
| 8. | <p>AP500145<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Kunhathum<br/>ma<br/>memorial<br/>college of<br/>Teacher<br/>Education,<br/>Malappura<br/>m, Kerala<br/>KL</p> | <p><b>Kunhathumma Memorial College of Teacher Education ,KP 8 478, Varambilmannu, Valillpuzha – 673639, Malappuram District , Kerala</b></p> <p><b>Kunhathumma Memorial College of Teacher Education ,KP 8 478, Varambilmannu, Valillpuzha – 673639, Malappuram District , Kerala</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2003-2004 with an annual intake of 150 students on 29.04.2003. The recognition order was issued with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 26.09.2003 and 04.11.2003, the institution submitted staff lists</p> <p>On 19.09.2007, the institution had submitted a written representation stating that the institution had shifted to its own premises as per the condition in the recognition order. The institution had submitted the filled in proforma for shifting of premises along with inspection fee of Rs.40,000/-</p> <p>SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting reviewed the files which were granted recognition in rented premises and in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to issue Show Cause Notice. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009. On 29.06.2009, the institution submitted a filled in proforma for shifting of premises</p> <p>On 28.07.2009 and 01.07.2009, the institution submitted representations regarding shifting of premises</p> <p>Further, no action is seen in the file</p> <p>On 03.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and a revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016 with shifting condition.</p> <p>On 03.11.2015, the institution submitted a reply as under :-</p> |



"We hereby forwarding staff profile along with copies of affiliation, NCTE new recognition order and students list of our college.

We already granted recognition for two units of B.Ed course. But now we have only 39 students and three optional subjects (Commerce, Social science & English)

As per the reference we fulfilled all the infrastructural and instructional facilities. Hope that this will reach in your good office in time."

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 03.11.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1.Original title deed is not given. A copy of an English Version is given. That is in order.

2.LUC not given. EC is in order.

3.BP is in order. Built up area is adequate.

4.BCC is not given.

5.Original FDRs not give.

6.Faculty list-not given.

7.Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.

9. Aps02132  
B.Ed - 1  
unit  
S.M.  
Lingappa  
college of  
Education,  
Mandya,  
Karnataka  
KA

S.M. Lingappa College of Education, Krishnarajapet, Mandya District -571426, Karnatak Grama Bharathi Vidya Samsthe, Mandya, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.M. Lingappa College of Education, Krishnarajapet, Mandya District -571426, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students, and was granted recognition on 3.12.2004 with shifting condition

On 14.01.2015 an affidavit from the Principal S.M. Lingappa College of Education, Krishnarajapet, Mandya District -571426, Karnataka dated 17.01.2015 was received by this office regarding Submission of Affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014.

A Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 subject to certain conditions. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 27.07.2015 as the institution had requested for an intake of 50 only, a Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015 which is as under:-

"With reference to the above mentioned, we do hereby submitting the land a building records along with this letter.

Further we would like to inform you that, we obtained provisional B.Ed. Course for the year 2004-05. During the NCTE Committee visit, our building construction was in progress, soon after the visit, we have completed the construction work and since then the above mentioned college was running in the same building. Please find the enclosures for your kind perusal."

On 01.03.2016, a letter is received by this institution which is as under:-

"With reference to the above mentioned, we do here by submitting the land building records along with this letter"



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>The details of documents as under</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 01.03.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Title is clear. Obtain an English version of the title deed which is in hand written form.</li> <li>2.LUC is given. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>3.BP not given. BCC is there. It refers to D.El.Ed. also. Built-up area is inadequate for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).</li> <li>4.Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>5.Faculty list not given.</li> <li>6.Fee not paid.</li> <li>7.Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>  |
| 10. | APs02247<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Karnataka<br>Teacher<br>College,<br>Bijapur,<br>Karnataka<br>KA | <p>Karnataka Teacher College, Bijapur Road, Indi-586209, Bijapur District, Karnatak,</p> <p>Karnataka Vidya Vardaka Sangha, Indi, Bijapur District, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Karnataka Teacher College, Bijapur Road, Indi-586209, Bijapur District, Karnatak</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 28.01.2005 with the condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015 a affidavit from the correspondent K.V.V.S Indi, Karnataka Teacher (B.Ed) College Bijapur Road, Indi-586209, Bijapur District, Karnataka received by this office regarding Submitted Affidavit on the revised norms as per regulation 2014.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with 2 basic units of 50.</b></p> <p>On 30.07.2015 a letter is received by this office from the correspondent Karnataka Teacher B.Ed College, Indi, Bijapur Road, Bijapur District-586209, Karnataka dated 30.07.2015 which is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the subject cited above, we have sent proposal for shifting of our institution Karnataka Vidya Vardaka Sangha to new premises at 581/ Karnataka Teacher B.Ed College Vijaypur Road, Indi. we have submitted the following documents as per your institutions."</p> <p>The Institution has submitted a written representation on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>With regard to the above said subject we are decided to come under the NCTE New Regulation 2014 and we are sending the necessary document for the NCTE New Regulation 2014 of Basic two unit in B.Ed course as per above reference number check list enclosed with this letter.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents:-</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 30.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>1.Title deed is there.<br/>2.EC shows mortgage.<br/>3.LUC is there.<br/>4.BP is given. But, it is not very legible.<br/>5.BCC is not approved.<br/>6.Built-up area is adequate only for 1 unit.<br/>7.Original FDRs not given.<br/>8.Faculty list is not approved by Registrar.Fee not paid.<br/>10. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</p>   |
| 11. | <p>APS00274<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>D.EEd<br/>Balaji<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Anantapur,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Balaji College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division Near RTC Bus Stand, Neeruganti Street, Anantapur District-515001, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Balaji College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division Near RTC Bus Stand, Neeruganti Street, Anantapur District-515001, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on 05.03.2003 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 and decided to the Committee observed from records of the following institutions that the institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of Colleges to permanent building, the Committee decided to issue show cause notice under Section 1 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fee and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p><b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with shifting condition.</p> <p>On 20.07.2015 &amp; 10.12.2015 letter are received by this office from the Principal Balaji College of Education, Anantapur Revenue Division Near RTC Bus Stand, Neeruganti Street, Anantapur District-515001, Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above it is bring to your kind perusal that our Sri Balaji Educational Society, Anantapur is running B.Ed Course in its own premises in the name of Balaji College of Education, Near RTC Bus Stand, Anantapur -515001, Andhra Pradesh since 2003. But we have received new NCTE Order Dated 12/05/2015 with the file number F.SRO/NCTE/APS00274/B.Ed/AP/2014-15/64366 to submit necessary documents to shifting to own premises. I am here with submitting all necessary documents including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan, Approved staff list which shows our college is running in its own premises since 2003. Kindly consider our request and issue revised orders running the institution in its own building."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 20.07.2015 &amp; 10.12.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.Title to land is adequate. Shifting is not required. Remove the shifting condition.</b></p> |



|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  | <p>2.LUC/EC are there.</p> <p>3.BP/BCC are there. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed(2 units) &amp; D.El.Ed (1 unit)</p> <p>4.Original FDRs not given.</p> <p>5.Faculty list is in order.</p> <p>6.Fee not paid.</p> <p>7.Cause inspection for B.Ed (2<sup>nd</sup> unit).</p>  |
| 12. | <p>APs02262</p> <p>B.Ed 2 units</p> <p>Smt.Mehra's college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka KA</p> | <p><b>Smt. Mehra's College of Education, No.132/1, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, P&amp;T Layout, Horamavu, Banasawadi, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Smt. Mehra's High School Education Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant recognition to Smt. mehra's College of Education, No.132/1, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross, P&amp;T Layout, Horamavu, Banasawadi, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 24.12.2005 With a Condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The matter of shifting premises from temporary to permanent premises for B.Ed Course was placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009. The SRC decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and call all documents of new premises/ Building.</p> <p>Further No action available in the file.</p> <p>On 23.01.2014 &amp; 03.06.2014 the letter is received by this office from the Principal, Smt. Mehra's College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka dated 22.01.2014 regarding request to rectify the name as smt Mehra's college of Education in your website.</p> <p>On 20.01.2015 a affidavit from the Principal Smt. Mehra's College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka dated 19.01.2015 received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015. The institution has submitted a written representation on 28.07.2015 which is as under -</p> <p><i>"In advert to the above cited subject and reference, we would like to submit the documents as required by your good office.</i></p> <p><i>The institution has got its own landed building. The document are been submitted evidencing that the Landed Building are owned by the institution. Herewith we are submitting all the documents as required by your good office, the E.C. Land Use Certificate, Building Plan University approved staff list for your kind perusal and consideration by your good office.</i></p> |



The institution being run by the society under SC/ST management for the last 10 years having the good rapport in the University especially among the B.Ed Colleges, has got all the infrastructure as desired by the NCTE and being upgraded time and again in the welfare of the student and staff.

We would request the Regional committee to inspect the premises, however we would be highly obliged if a tentative date of inspection is informed to us and oblige."

Note : On 28.06.2016, the institution has submitted a request for one unit of the course s under -

"We have applied for two basic units for the B.Ed course for our institution Smt. Mehra's College of Education, #132/1, 5<sup>th</sup> cross, P & T Layout, HOramavu, Banaswadi, Bangalore - 43

For which an affidavit was submitted. But the managing Committee has reconsidered the same and decided to continue with single unit.

We request you to consider our institution for single basic unit and oblige."

The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Withdrawn from the agenda as already decided.

13. APS03516  
B.Ed 1  
unit.  
S.V.S college  
of  
Education,  
Bangalore,  
Karnataka  
KA

S.V.S College of Education, Martin Luther School Campus, 208, 15<sup>th</sup> Main, Nagendra Block, Banashankari, 3<sup>rd</sup> Stage, Girinagar, Bangalore-560050, Karnataka.

Sri. Venugopalaswamy Educational Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.V.S College of Education, Martin Luther School Campus, 208, 15<sup>th</sup> Main, Nagendra Block, Banashankari, 3<sup>rd</sup> Stage, Girinagar, Bangalore-560050, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005- 2006 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 06.01.2006

The SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 13<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2009, the institutions where recognitions were granted in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit of grant of recognition as per NCTE Regulations, 2002 notified in 16.11.2002, were considered. It was decided that institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.

Further, no action seen in the file.

On 24.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit and opting of one basic unit for B.Ed course and a revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.

On 03.08.2015, a representation dated 31.07.2015 is received by this office from the Principal Anugraha B.Ed College, Bangalore is as under:-

"With reference to the above, please find herewith documents of Land, Building,

Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate and Building Plan of S.V.S College of Education - ( Old Name) - New Name of the college - Anugraha B.Ed College enclosed for your kind perusal. Kindly do the needful and oblige."

The Institution submitted a following documents:-

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 31.07.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

1. Lease hold right is there. They can continue to operate there until the lease period runs out. Remove the shifting condition.
2. No shifting inspection is required.
3. They want only 1 unit therefore, inspection for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit is also not required.
4. Obtain original FDRs and latest Faculty list.
5. Issue Notice accordingly. We will have to issue a revised Formal Recognition for B.Ed ( 1 unit) with only 50 intake.
6. As regards change of name, let them follow the prescribed procedure and submit documents accordingly.

Aps07077  
B.Ed 2  
units  
Mahathma  
college of  
education,  
Pudukottai,  
Tamilnadu  
TN

**Mahathma College of Education, Ariyur, Annavasal Road, Mathiyanaillor Post, Iluppur Taluk, Pudukottai District, Tamilnadu.**

**Mahamuth Ammal Educational Trust, Pudukottai District, Tamilnadu** has submitted an application to the Southern Regional committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to **Mahathma College of Education, Ariyur, Annavasal Road, Mathiyanaillor Post, Iluppur Taluk, Pudukottai District, Tamilnadu** for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted on 19.11.2007.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 15.06.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 19.11.2007.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.11.2015 along with documents and stating as follows.

*" I submit the following for the grant of recognition to start second additional unit B.Ed unit for the academic year 2016-17. The NCTE shall arrange for the verification of documents. Inspection of these premises and as per the Norms of NCTE to Mahathma College of Education (11609) Ariyur, Annavasal Road, Mathiyanaillor Post, Iluppur Taluk, Pudukottai District-622101, Tamilnadu. This may kindly be accepted and acknowledged. I request you to do the needful consideration for the grant of second additional unit B.Ed. Programme in the academic year 2016-17"*

The documents submitted by the institution were processed.

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 03.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

1. Title deed is there.



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>2.LUC/EC are there.<br/>3.BP/BCC are there.<br/>4.Land area and built-up area are adequate for B.Ed (2 units).<br/>5.Original FDRs not given.<br/>6.Faculty list not approved.<br/>7.Fee not paid.<br/>8.Collect fee and cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>  |
| 15. | <p>Aps03000<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Gnanamani<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Namakkal,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Gnanamani College of Education, No.9, Pudupalayam Road, Rasipuram -637408, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Gnanamani College of Education, No.9, Pudupalayam Road, Rasipuram -637408, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition on <b>13.07.2005</b> for B.Ed course with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 13.07.2005.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"As per the reference letter cited above I have enclosed herewith copies of Land documents, Encumbrance certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan and copies of Endowment and Reserve Funds and affidavits for additional intake i.e 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> units permitted by the NCTE for the B.Ed course of study.</i></p> <p><i>We have applied for staff approval to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University and awaiting. I request you to permit our college submit the staff approval as soon as it is received from the University."</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 31.10.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Title deed is there.<br/>2.EC is not for the same sy.no. or (even) the same society.<br/>3.LUC is there.<br/>4.BP/BCC are not approved.<br/>5.Original FDR not given.<br/>6.Faculty list not given.</p> |



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>7.Fee not paid.<br/>8.Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.</p>   |
| 16. | <p>Aps03617<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/><br/>M.Ed<br/><br/>D.ELED<br/>R.V.S<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Dindigul,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>R.V.S College of Education, RVS Nagar, Kulathur, P.Paratpatti, Dindigul-624005, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>R.V.S College of Education, RVS Nagar, Kulathur, P.Paratpatti, Dindigul-624005, Tamilnadu had submitted an application for B.Ed course on 24-12-2004. The institution was granted recognition on 31.08.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The direction of MHRD to re-inspect all the institutions granted recognition by SRC in its 116<sup>th</sup> meeting as per the recommendation of Sri Sathyam Committee reports. The inspection of the institution was carried out on 17.12.2008.</p> <p>The VT report was considered by SRC in its 170<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> February 2009 and it has decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.04.2009 for certain deficiencies. The institution had submitted its reply on 18.05.2009.</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July 2009 decided to issue notice under NCTE Act. The notice was issued to the institution on 17.08.2009. The institution has submitted written representation on 01.09.2009.</p> <p>The SRC in its 183<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2009 decided to seek clarification. Accordingly a clarification letter was issued to the institution on 03.11.2009. The institution submitted its reply on 24.11.2009.</p> <p>The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> January 2010 decided to call for clarification. Accordingly, clarification letter was issued to the institution on 02.30.2010. The institution submitted its reply on 15.03.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 190<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March 2010 considered the reply of the institution and it has decided to continue the recognition accorded to the institution.</p> <p>Accordingly, continue recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2010.</p> <p>The institution vide its letter dated 21.11.2013 and has stated that,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"We are presently running the B.Ed College at Dindigul, the following address:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">RVS College of Education,<br/>RVS Nagar, N.Pariapatti Post,<br/>Karur Road, Dindigul-624005.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Due to some administrative compulsion the college is being shifted to new premises to the following address.</p> |

RVS College of Education,  
RVS Nagar, RVS Mettu hostel, Kullathur Post,  
Karur Road, Dindigul-624005.

The new campus is situated very close to the existing building. The land where the new building is situated is in the name of RVS Educational Trust and the above building is owned by us. The building is constructed as per the NCTE norms and is having all infrastructure facilities for running the B Ed Colleges.  
We request you to kindly send all our future correspondence in the new address mentioned above.

The SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> January 2014, considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 21.11.2013 and all relevant documents of the institution and decided that:

1. Collect the inspection fee of Rs.50,000/- first
2. The institution is to be directed to submit the following within 21 days of the receipt of the notice. Duly filled in questionnaire along with all the necessary documents for land, building approval and completion certificate from a competent Govt. Engineer, FDR's, up-to-date non encumbrance certificate and other relevant documents. All the documents to be fully analysed and to put up in April 2014 for all the 3 courses run by the institution Viz. D.T.Ed, B.Ed and M.Ed. courses.
3. After collecting the inspection fee and all documents as mentioned above, to arrange for causing inspection of the institution for shifting.
4. The institution has shifted to new premises without the prior permission of SRC NCTE, Bangalore. This is against 8 (11) of NCTE Regulations 2009, which reads as under:

*"In case of change of premises, prior approval of the Regional Committees concerned shall be necessary, which could be accorded after due inspection of the institution at the new site. Application for change of premises, in triplicate, in the specified format along with other relevant documents shall be submitted by the institution to the Regional Office for prior approval of change of premises. The change can be permitted to a site which, if applied initially, could have qualified for establishment of an institution as per specified norms of National Council for Teacher Education. The change shall be displayed on website thereafter. The application for change of premises shall be accompanied by a demand draft of Rs.50,000 (or as revised from time to time) of a Nationalized Bank drawn in favour of the Member Secretary, National Council for Teacher Education and payable at the city where the Regional Committee is located. The fee may also be paid online at the designated by National Council for Teacher Education."*

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 05.03.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.03.2014.

The SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04-05<sup>th</sup> July 2014 considered the matter, reply of the institution vide letter dated 17.03.2014 and all the relevant documentary evidence and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice Under NCTE Act for the following:

- Building completion certificate is not in the prescribed format.
- Building completion certificate is not approved by competent authority.



- Inadequate teaching staff.

Accordingly a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2014 and the institution has submitted Revalidated D.Ds bearing Nos (865935636) and (865935675) of Rs. 25,000/- each.

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September and 01<sup>st</sup> October 2014, considered the matter, written reply of the institution vide their letter dated 01.09.2014, all other relevant documents of the institution and noted that the Institution has not submitted the following documents:

- Building Completion Certificate is not approved by competent authority.
- Staff list is not approved by the affiliating authority.
- Advised Southern Regional Office to ask them to submit these documents by 1 Nov 2014 for causing shifting inspection.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.11.2014 (with reference to website in the decision of 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting of SRC).

The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> and 02<sup>nd</sup> December 2014, considered the written representation from the institution vide their letter dated 03.11.2014, advised Southern Regional Office to await notification of the new Regulations and to put up the case in the next meeting.

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation dated 16.12.2014 received by SRC on 19.12.2014 along with DD of Rs. 25,000/- each.

The institution has submitted its willingness letter along with relevant documents (Triplicate) on 27.01.2015 to process their pending application as per Regulations 2014.

As per new regulation the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2015 considered the letter from the institution dated 16.12.2014 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:

- Building Completion Certificate is not approved by competent authority.
- Staff list is not approved.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 24.02.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 24.02.2015.

The SRC in its 282<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 26 February, 2015 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 24.02.2015 to the show cause notice issued, and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act for the following deficiencies:

1. The Institution has not submitted approved staff list as per NCTE norms and

format.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.03.2015. An email dated 07.04.2015 from the institution has forwarded a letter received by SRC on 07.04.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 08.04.2015.

In the meantime, a Court notice has been received from Hon'ble High Court of Madras at Madurai Bench on 10.04.2015 in WP (MD) No.4894 of 2015 filed by RVS College of Education against TNETU and Regional Director NCTE.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Sri A. Sivaji on 16.04.2015 to defend the case on behalf of SRC and NCTE-Hqrs.

The SRC in its 285<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17 April 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that 1. Cause Inspection. 2. Ask VT to collect the latest approved staff list.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 20.04.2015. The shifting inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.04.2015. The VT report was received by SRC on 28.04.2015.

The SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30 April 2015 considered the VT report and it has decided that show cause notice for approved staff list as per NCTE norms.

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent to the institution on 18.05.2015.

In the meantime, the court order in W.P.No.4894 of 2015 and M.P (MD) No.1 of 2015 dated 09.04.2015 was received by SRC on 05.05.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

*"this writ petition has been filed by the petitioner, seeking for a direction to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent to consider and pass orders on the proposal submitted by the petitioner college dated 23.04.2013 and 08.10.2015 coupled with the reminder dated 16.02.2015 for grant of qualification. Approval to the appointment of 12 teaching staff (Name list annexed) in the petitioner's college with effect from the dates of their respective appointments.*

*2. When the matter is taken up for hearing, learned counsel for the second respondent submits that in the event of the petitioner making an application along with necessary documents, required by the second respondent, the case of the petitioner would be considered on merits and in accordance with law.*

*3. Learned counsel for the petitioner submits that the time already granted by the first respondent for production of the approved staff list from the affiliating body expires on 13.04.2015 and the petitioner is willing to produce all the original documents, as desired by the second respondent so that there will be no discontinuation.*

*4. Taking note of the submissions of both parties, this court directs the petitioner to appear before the second respondent and produce all the original documents as required by them and on verification of the same, the second respondent shall decide the issue immediately so as to attain a finality on the same day itself.*

*With the above direction, this writ petition is disposed of. No costs, consequently.*



connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

The SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 considered the court order dated 09.04.2015 and the committee **advised Southern Regional Office to await approved staff list.**

As per the directions, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a subject that the decision of SRC on the Staff list to be submitted by the institution.

The institution has submitted its written representation dated 27.05.2015 received by SRC on 01.06.2015 and stating as follows:

".....the University has not yet taken any decision on the matter till date. We are expecting the final decision from the University very shortly. We assure you that as soon as the university approves the list submitted by us, we shall forward the same to you for your reference and records. Meanwhile we request you not to proceed against us in this matter."

The institution has submitted its letter dated 04.07.2015 received by SRC on 06.07.2015 with a request to return the additional FDR's fund. Accordingly, a letter along with original FDR's was sent to the institution on 06.07.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.11.2015 along with relevant documents and stating as follows:

"With reference to the above cited, hereby I submit all the necessary documents for continuous approval of our RVS College of Education, Dindigul (APS03617) for two units".

The documents submitted by the institution were processed

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 03.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

- 1.M.Ed permission was not given.
- 2.D.El.Ed – we withdrew recognition in 2010.
- 3.Only B.Ed (2 units) are involved.
- 4.Inspection was conducted. Land area/built-up area are adequate.
- 5.Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have to be obtained.
- 6.Thereafter, consider issue of revised Formal Recognition at the new address.

**Sri Sadashiva B.Ed College, Bagalkot District, Karnataka**

Sri Sadashiva B.Ed College, Bagalkot District, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course on 3.2.2006 with the condition to shift to its own premises/building within 3 years from the date of recognition.

**The institution has submitted proposal for shifting premises and the inspection of the institution was carried out on 17.10.2010.**

The inspection report was placed before SRC in its 198<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24-26<sup>th</sup> November, 2014 and the considered the V.T. VCD and all relevant documents of the institution and it was decided to issue notice

17. Aps02409  
B.Ed, 2  
units  
Sri  
Sadashiva  
B.Ed  
college,  
Bagalkot,  
Karnataka  
KA

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.1.2011. The institution has submitted reply on 11.2.2011.

The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22-23 February, 2011 considered the written representation and decided to issue final show cause notice. Accordingly, final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.3.2011. The institution has submitted the written representation on 28.4.2011.

The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18-19 May, 2011 considered the written representation and decided to serve another final show cause notice. Accordingly, final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.6.2011. The institution submitted the written representation on 20.7.2011.

The reply was considered by SRC in its 210<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22-23 August 2011 and the Committee considered the reply and decided to withdraw recognition for the following:

- Land documents in the name of the Society/Trust/Institution is not submitted. The institution has submitted only an affidavit instead of sale deed/registered gift deed.

**Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 12.10.2011.**

The institution filed a court case in W.P. no. 68435 of 2012, the court direction is as follows:

"...to direct the appellate authority to dispose of the appeal expeditiously and in any even within one month from the date of receipt of copy of this order"

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs., and the appellate authority in its order dated 6.3.2013 confirms the order appealed against.

Again, the institution filed a court case in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 79186 of 2013 dated 16.7.2013. The Hon'ble Court has directed as follows:

is. "...the petitioner is at liberty to approach the NCTE, in accordance with law, for grant of recognition to the petitioner to run B.Ed course, after complying the lacuna pointed out in the impugned withdrawal order dated 12.10.2011. If any application made in this behalf by the petitioner, in accordance with law, the NCTE is at liberty to reconsider the matter in accordance with law and in the light of the law laid down by various judgments of the Supreme Court on the aspect of grant of recognition.

*Petition disposed of.*



The Court order was placed before SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-2 December, 2014 and the Committee decided as follows: "... Whenever they are ready with title to land, etc. they can make a fresh application under the new Regulations"

The same was communicated to the institution on 6.1.2015. The institution as per the website information has submitted land documents on 31.12.2014.

The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter and decided to process and put up. As per the decision of SRC the application is processed.

The SRC in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> February 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:-

1. Case is processed and documents are examined as directed by the court.
2. This has been directed by the court to be treated as a fresh application. Therefore obtain application fee.
3. Resubmit for consideration of restoration of recognition after completion of these formalities.

Before issuance of letter to institution, the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.02.2015 along with D.D. of Rs.50,000/- In its letter stating as follows:-

*"... our management is submitting application fees of Rs.50,000/- through DD restoration of reorganization of our Sadashiva College of Education Mudhol for your further needful action. Therefore madam kindly accept out DD for Rs.50,000/- bearing No.615180 dated 05.02.2015 of State Bank of Hyderabad Mudhol, and restore our college reorganization and oblige"*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 06.02.2015 from the institution along with fee of 50000/-, and decided as under:

1. Now that the fee has been paid, restore recognition.
2. Ask them to conform to new norms & standards before 31.10.2015.

The decision of 280<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC was conveyed to the institution vide this office letter dated 24.02.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015.

**Note**

As per records, shifting inspection was conducted on 17.10.2010. SRC in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2014 decided to restore recognition and revised order was issued on 31.05.2015 at the old premises and not at the new premises.

**The Committee considered the matter, all other relevant documents of the**

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.All formalities have been completed.</p> <p>2.1.Issue an order ratifying the unilateral shifting done by the institution for B.Ed (1 unit) after obtaining the latest Faculty list. The built-up area available is only 1500 sq.mts which can not accommodate the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit.</p> <p>2.2. Issue revised Formal Recognition for B.Ed accordingly.</p> <p>3.1. The built up area available for D.El.Ed is only 1140 sqms which is not adequate even for 1 unit. Refuse permission for shifting D.El.Ed.</p> <p>3.2. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for D.El.Ed. even at the old site.</p>   |
| 18. | <p>AP501865<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>D.El.Ed<br/>(1 unit)<br/>Acharya<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Bangalore,<br/>Karnataka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Acharya College of Education, 89 &amp; 90, SoladevanaHalli, Hesaraghatta Main Road, Chikkabanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Acharya College of Education, 89 &amp; 90, SoladevanaHalli, Hesaraghatta Main Road, Chikkabanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of 100 students vide order dated 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within 3 years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 05.10.2007 had submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs 40,000/- towards shifting fee. The inspection was carried out on 25.11.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in 199<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2010 considered the VT report and VCD and all the relevant documentary and decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.02.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 08.03.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 203<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> March &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> April 2011 considered the written representation and decided to cause re-inspection under Section 17 of NCTE Act. The re-inspection was carried out on 23.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> May 2011 considered the VT report and other documents and decided to issue Show Cause notice. Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.06.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 15.07.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 210<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2011 considered the reply of the institution, VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice, which was issued on 10.10.2011. The institution vide its letter dated 21.12.2011 submitted its reply to the Final Show Cause Notice.</p> <p>The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution vide letter dated 21.12.2011 and also the relevant documents of the institution and noted that the deficiencies still persists and decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed course.</p> |



Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide No. APS01865-B.Ed./KA/2011-2012/39214 dated 14.03.2012.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal of SRC order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order No. F.No.89-226/2012 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2012 dated 17.07.2012.

The appellate authority order was placed before SRC in its 230<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16-17 July, 2012 considered the Appellate authority order dt. 17/07/2012 and decided to process the application of the institution further.

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 233<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> September, 2012 considered the Appellate authority order dt.17/07/2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.11.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 09.11.2012 as per the website information.

The show cause notice reply of the institution was placed before SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> January, 2013 and the committee considered the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 09/11/2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.03.2013 and the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.04.2013.

The final show cause notice reply was placed before SRC in its 245<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 and the committee considered the reply of the institution and decided to reject the proposal of the institution for shifting vide their letter dt.05.10.2007.

Further the Committee considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 10.07.2013.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order No. F.No. 89-297/2014 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting 2015 dated 19.02.2015 stating as follows:

*"...the council noted that the SRC after conducting a re-inspection of this institution on 23.04.2011 withdraw recognition on 14.03.2012 on certain grounds stated in their order. The institution preferred an appeal to the council and the council in their appellate order dated 17.07.2012, finding adequate justification, accepted the appeal and directed SRC for re-consideration of the matter for restoration of recognition. SRC after consideration of the matter, issued a show cause notice dated 09.11.2012 mentioning three grounds which are different from those mentioned in the withdrawal order dated 14.03.2012. on receipt of a reply from the institution SRC issued a final show cause notice dated 06.03.2013 listing five*



grounds, which are again different from the grounds of withdrawal and the grounds in the show cause notice dated 09.11.2012, the institution sent a reply to this show cause notice on 03.04.2013 and SRC in their order dated 10.07.2013 again withdraw recognition for the reasons mentioned in that order. The council noted that in the report of inspection conducted on 23.04.2011, the survey number mentioned are 89 and 90. However, the submission of the appellant that it was an error on their part and actually the correct survey number is 91 deserved to be accepted for two reasons, namely (i) the authentic copy of the sale deed furnished by the appellant with his letter dated 12.01.2015 included land is Sy No. 91. And (ii) the copy of the building plan and the copy of the building completion certificate issued by Taluk Panchayat submitted mentioned Sy No. 91 the appellant can be asked to produce the original Building Completion Certificate, the appellant has submitted a copy of the letter dated 01.10.2014 from Bangalore University approving the names of a Principal and seven lecturers.

It is noted that grant of approval of teaching staff by the affiliating bodies generally takes time, this approved staff list therefore deserved to be accepted. No doubt some lands of the society which were owned by them through an absolute sale deed were held by the State Bank of India as collateral Security. Since this ground was pointed out in the final show cause notice dated 06.03.2013 only. The appellant in his reply of 03.04.2013 stated that release of documents will arise after liquidation of loan and the State Bank of India in their letter dated 30.08.2013 certified that they have no charge on the land, this objection which was raised only in the final show cause notice may be taken as having been met satisfactorily.

The council in view of the position stated in paras 5 & 6 above concluded that the appeal deserved to be accepted, the order of withdrawal dated 10.07.2013 set aside and the SRC directed to restore recognition to the institution

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-10 April 2015 considered the appellate authority order dated 19.02.2015 and decided to process.

Accordingly, the application is processed and placed before SRC in its 285<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17 April 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as follows -

1. Staff list, Building plan (as approved by competent authority) and Encumbrance Certificate have not been submitted.
2. The institution primarily has not given the affidavit expressing willingness to come under the new Regulations. Obtain that first and thereafter process.

Before issuance of letter to the institution, the institution has submitted its written representation on 28.04.2015 along with documents

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 28.04.2015 and other relevant documents of the institution decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Restore recognition
3. Permit shifting

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>4.Revised Provisional Recognition Order (w.r.t new Regulations) is already issued. Verify conformity with new norms before 31.10.2015</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, restored /continued recognition order was issued to the institution on 17.07.2015 and also permitted to shift its permission to the new location/building at Acharya College of Education, 89 &amp; 90, Soladevanahalli, Hesaraghatta Main Road, Chikkabanavara Post, Bangalore-560090, Karnataka.</p> <p>On 30.10.2015 a letter along with documents dated 29.10.2015 is received by this office from the institution is as under:-</p> <p>"This has reference to your office order (1) above regarding order to be published in Gazette of India Part III section 4. As directed vide para 4(III) and (IV) of the order referred above, we hereby submit the following documents for favour of kind perusal.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Absolute sale deed of survey No. 91 wherein Acharya College of Education is situated.</li> <li>Encumbrance Certificate.</li> <li>Land Use Certificate.</li> <li>Approved building plan</li> <li>Approved staff list.</li> <li>Building completion certificate.</li> </ol> <p>Kindly be informed that we have confirmed compliance of the NCTE Regulations (Recognition Norms and Standards) 2014 with an Affidavit in the prescribed format under our cover note No. ADED/NCTE/Regulations 2015 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April 2015. A copy of the same is enclosed for your ready reference. This is in accordance with your order under reference (2) above."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 29.10.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>After completion of all formalities, permission for shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit) was issued.</li> <li>Now, we have to settle the RPRO issued.</li> <li>Obtain the Faculty lists and original FDRs for considering issue of revised Formal Recognitions.</li> </ol> |
| 19. | Aps00835<br>B.Ed 2<br>units<br>Dakshin<br>Bharat<br>Hindi<br>Prachar<br>Sabha<br>College and<br>pracharak<br>vidyalaya,<br>Krishna,<br>Andhra | <p><b>Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha College and Pracharak Vidyalaya, Machavaram, Vijayawada, Krishna District-520004, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Southern Regional Committee NCTE granted recognition to <b>Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha College and Pracharak Vidyalaya, Machavaram, Vijayawada, Krishna District-520004, Andhra Pradesh</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 11.07.2000.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on</p>   |



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | Pradesh<br>AP   | <p>31.01.2015</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 11.07.2000.</p> <p>The institution has submitted documents on 30.05.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:-</p> <p>With reference to the above, we wish to submit the following documents in compliance to the Regulations 2014 on adherence of Norms and Standards of NCTE.</p> <p>The institution has submitted following documents processed</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 30.05.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is there.</li> <li>2. Land area is inadequate.</li> <li>3.1. LUC is given. Verify its authenticity from the Tahsildar.</li> <li>3.2. In any case, the land area shown is inadequate.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP/BCC are given. The stamp is very similar to the stamp on the LUC. Verify the authenticity of these documents from Commissioner of the Municipal Corporation.</li> <li>6. Faculty list not given.</li> <li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol> |
| 20. | <p>Aps00227<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Little rose<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>East<br/>Godavari,<br/>Andhra<br/>pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Little Rose college of Education, Rajamundry Revenue division, Draksharama, East Godavari dist- 533 262, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Elite Educational Society, Draksharama East Godavari District- 533 262, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application for grant of recognition to Little Rose college of Education Rajamundry Revenue division, Draksharama East Godavari dist- 533 262, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of one year duration for the academic year 2002-03 and Recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC order dated 10.02.2005 (as per recognition order) with a condition to shift the institution to its own permanent premises within 3 years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>Regarding shifting of premises as per Regulation 2002 to permanent structure within three years from the date of issue of recognition in Andhra Pradesh, the matter was placed in 178<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July, 2010 wherein the committee observed from records of the institution that the institution was accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of colleges to permanent building the committee decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection.</p>  |



for shifting.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution to submit essential documents on 07.10.2009.

The institution had not responded to the Show Cause Notice and not submitted fee for Shifting.

The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2011 considered the matter and decided to withdraw recognition of Little Rose College of Education Rajamundry Revenue Division Draksharama, East Godavari Dist-533262, Andhra Pradesh which failed to shift to permanent premises within the prescribed time limit of three years as per the norms, and also they had failed to respond to Show Cause Notice issued by SRC, NCTE long back on 07.10.2009.

Accordingly, the recognition accorded to Little Rose College of Education, Rajamundry Revenue Division, Draksharama, East Godavari District-533 262, Andhra Pradesh to B.Ed course was withdrawn vide order dated **07.04.2011**.

A court order was received from Hon'ble High Court of A.P. in W.P.No.10685 of 2011 dated 19.04.2011 stating that

*".....this writ petition is disposed of in the same terms as in the order passed in W.P.No.22090 of 2008 and batch of writ petitions dated 11.08.2009. petitioners are granted four weeks' time to file statutory appeal under section 18 of the NCTE Act and the appellate authority shall receive the appeal by treating the same as an appeal filed within the limitation and dispose of the same after hearing both the parties in accordance with law. Till such time, the impugned orders dated 07.04.2011 shall remain suspended. No order as to costs."*

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the appellate authority in its order No. F.No. 89-227/2011Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> meeting -2011 dated 03/08/2011 stated as under:-

***After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, VT report and after considering oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 07-04-2011 with direction to the SRC to conduct an inspection of the institution and take necessary action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal is accepted and the order of the SRC dated 07-04-2011 is reversed.***

***The Council hereby reverses the Order appealed against"***

The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -23<sup>rd</sup> September 2011, considered the Appellate/Council order dt. 03.08.2011 and decided to cause shifting inspection at the premises Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. The institution was directed to submit shifting inspection fee of Rs. 40,000/-.

As per direction of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 09.11.2011 regarding submission of inspection fee.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 25.11.2011 enclosed Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- bearing No.656883 vide dated 18.11.2011.

It was observed from the file that after receipt of the written representation along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- submitted by institution and not taken into account and not placed before SRC for further taking necessary action so far.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 14.10.2013 and requesting to withdraw the name of our college i.e. S.No.1194 from the list of recognition withdrawn college for your website related to Andhra Pradesh.

(As per MIS data, it shows the recognition status is Withdrawn)

The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> October 2013, considered the Hon'ble High Court Order dated 19.04.2011, wherein the Hon'ble High Court suspended the withdrawal of recognition order vide letter dated 07.04.2011, advised SRO to remove the entry from the website. Further, it is observed that the institution has paid only Rs.40,000/- towards inspection fee, the balance of Rs.10,000/- is to be collected from the institution towards inspection. Southern Regional Office to examine all the relevant documents of the institution.

The institution has submitted Rs.50,000/- towards inspection fee on 08.01.2014 (DD.No.950750/950752 dated 30.12.2013)

The SRC in its 261<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2014 considered the Appellate authority order dated 17/08/2011, decided to **cause inspection of the institution, after getting the Duly filled in Questionnaire along with all the necessary documents for land, building approval and completion certificate from a competent Govt. Engineer and other relevant documents**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the Institution on 28.02.2014 with direction to submit the relevant documents and the Institution has submitted its reply on 08.05.2014 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2014, considered the matter. Letter from the institution dated 08.05.2014, and directed **Southern Regional Office to put up after notification of the New Regulations as per NCTE (H.Q) instructions.**

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for processing of their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014.

On 12.01.2015, in response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution has submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper expressing their willingness for the application to be processed as per Regulations 2014. The documents submitted by the institution were examined and placed before the Committee in its 278<sup>th</sup> Meeting.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, affidavit submitted by the institution along with the documents vide letter dated 12.01.2015 decided and advised Southern Regional Office to Cause Inspection of the said institution.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was scheduled during 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 and the same was intimated to the institution on 28.01.2015.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.02.2015 and VT Report was received by the office on 12.02.2015.



The Southern Regional Committee in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 Considered the matter, VT report dated 03.02.2015, VCD of the institution, and all relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice is issued to the institution on 17.03.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 17.03.2015.

SRC in its 285<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

**Issue notice for latest approved staff list in the prescribed format.  
Check in particular Asst. Prof (Phy Education) & Asst Prof (Fine Arts).**

Accordingly Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015 with a condition that the a notice has been issued to the institution for submission of staff list on 14.05.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 18.11.2015 along with staff list approved by Adikavi Nannaya University and stated as follows:

*I have received approved staff list with 16 members from Adikavi Nannaya University, AP on 30.10.2015 as per NCTE 2014 regulations in the prescribed format.*

*I have been maintain endowment Fund of Rs 5 lakhs and Reserved Fund of Rs 3Lakhs since inspection of the college as per your office reference dated 16.11.2010 and you have returned Original FDR's after verification on 16.06.2015.*

*I further submit that I have full filled all the conditions as per the NCTE 2014 regulations and also informed that inspection is already completed as per 2014 regulations on 03.02.2015.*

*Hence I request you to take necessary action as early as possible.*

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 18.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

- 1.All formalities were completed. We had only to check the latest Faculty list.
- 2.Faculty list is in order.
- 3.1.Original FDR for ₹ 4 lakhs more have to be obtained.
- 3.2. Obtain FDR accordingly and issue permission for shifting B.Ed (2 units).
- 4.Issue revised Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) at the new address.



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 21. | APS03754<br>BEd 2<br>units<br>J.M.S<br>college of<br>Education,<br>Vellore,<br>Tamilnadu<br>TN | <p><b>J.M.S. College of Education, Naickanoor Post, Via Alangayam, Vellore – 635701, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>Southern Regional Committee NCTE granted recognition to <b>J.M.S. College of Education, Naickanoor Post, Via Alangayam, Vellore – 635701, Tamilnadu</b> for Secondary (B Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 21.11.2007.</p> <p>A complaint has been received from B Ed students on 08.07.2013. A letter was sent to students to submit veracity of the complaint on 12.09.2013</p> <p>The reply not received from B Ed students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 21.04.2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4 – 5 June, 2014 considered the matter, complaint letter from B Ed students (2011-12) of said college, vide their letter dated 08.07.2013, and also letter from the institution dated 21.04.2014, decided and advised SRO to</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Send the copy each to the University and the SCERT for enquiry and report.</li> <li>2. Ask the institution and the college to send the title deed relating to the lands</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to TNTEU and SCERT on 07.08.2014 for <b>enquiry and report.</b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 07.08.2014 to submit title deed relating to the land.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its land title deed for consideration on 22.12.2012.</p> <p>SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 considered the matter and the committee decided to remind SCERT and University.</p> <p>Accordingly, letter was issued to the institution and University on 25.02.2015.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.04.2015 with the condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated FDRs</p> <p>A letter received from the TNTEU on 27.03.2015 with reference to our letter dated 25.02.2015 regarding complaint matter.</p> <p>The SRC in its 288<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and the committee</p> |
|-----|--|--|

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>decided as under:</p> <p><i>The TNTEU has confirmed the complaint.<br/>Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition</i></p> <p>Accordingly show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>A Legal Notice received from Shri. S. Jaganatha Advocate, Chennai, Tamilnadu on 20.07.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly brief of the institution along with legal notice was forwarded to advocate Shri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy on 11.08.2015.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted shifting proposal along with fee of Rs.1,50,000 and land documents on 06.08.2015.</p> <p><u>Note: The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN dated 21.07.2015.</u></p> <p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BCC, BP, LUC, EC, Affidavit and FDR's are not submitted.</li> </ul> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 21.07.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply to Show Cause Notice is not given.</li> <li>2. Request for permission to shift can not be considered now.</li> <li>3. The 'fraud' committed by them is confirmed by the TNTEU Report. Ask them to reply to that specifically within 15 days.</li> </ol>  |
| 22. | <p>AP507972<br/>B.Ed 12<br/>units</p> <p>D.El.Ed<br/>GSN college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Mahabubnagar,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>GSN College of Education, H.No.4-94-a, Opp: JMJ School, Po Balmoor Mandal, Mahaboobnagar District-509375, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Sudershan Educational Society, H.No.4-94-a, Opp: JMJ School, Po Balmoor Mandal, Mahaboobnagar District-509375, Telangana</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>GSN College of Education, H.No.4-94-a, Opp: JMJ School, Po Balmoor Mandal, Mahaboobnagar District-509375, Telangana</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 05.10.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 14.05.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.05.2015 with a condition</p> |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   | <p>that as per VT report building at the time of inspection is not completed. FR copy is not available in the file. The revised order is issued subject to the decision of the committee</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 04.11.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p>I submit the following documents for two basic units in B.Ed under New Regulations. Additional facilities and infrastructure have been created as per norms.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 04.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p>1.Title is clear<br/>2.LUC/EC are there. 3.BP/BCC are there.<br/>4.Original FDRs are not given, only photo copies are there.<br/>5.Faculty list not given.<br/>6.Fee not paid.<br/>7.Land area and built-up area are adequate for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).<br/>8.1.Collect fee and cause inspection.<br/>8.2.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>  |
|  | <p>AOS00283<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Jawaharlal<br/>nehru<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Karimnagar<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Jawaharlal Nehru College of Education, Vemulawada, Karimnagar District, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>Jawaharlal Nehru College of Education, Vemulawada, Karimnagar District, Telangana for (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 21.09.2001 with condition that the institution shall shift B.Ed course to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</b></p> <p>SCN was issued to the institution on 27.09.2009 for Non-Maintenance of Norms and standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 28.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 20.01.2016 and 05.05.2016 along with Staff list, some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p>Our Jawaharlal College of Education, Vemulawada College information required documents submitting.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 20.01.2016 and 05.05.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> |



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>1.title to land is there.<br/>2.Land area is adequate.<br/>3.LUC and EC are there.<br/>4.BP is not approved not also legible.<br/>5.BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units).<br/>6.Original FDRs not given.<br/>7.Faculty list is not approved by Registrar.<br/>8.Fee not paid.<br/>9.1.Collect Fee and cause inspection.<br/>9.2.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>   |
| 24. | <p>APS08046<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Jai Sri<br/>Venkatesw<br/>ra college of<br/>Education,<br/>Dharmapur<br/>I,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Jai Sri Venkateswara College of Educalton, S.F.No. 400/10, Virupatchipuram Village, Ilakkayam Patty Panchyath, Dharmapuri District-636701, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Jai Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust, Dharmapuri District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Jai Sri Venkateswara College of Educalton, S.F.No. 400/10, Virupatchipuram Village, Ilakkayam Patty Panchyath, Dharmapuri District-636701, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>21.11.2007</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fuifilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 03.03.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>12.05.2015</b> with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 21.11.2007.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.11.2015 and it stated as follows:</p> <p>"We submit to state that with reference to the second unit, Jai Sri Venkateswara College of Education has already created additional facilities as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The built-up area is adequate as per the New Regulations of NCTE 2014.</li> <li>2. Additional infrastructure have been already created</li> <li>3. Additional Staff as per the Regulations, 2014 we recruited and the same is submitted to Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai for Approval. The approved staff list will be submitted to NCTE as soon as received from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai." <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 03.11.2015,all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> </li></ol> |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>1. Leasehold right is there. They can continue to operate there until the lease period of 30 years runs out. Remove the shifting conditions.</p> <p>2. KUC/EC not given.</p> <p>3. BP/BCC not given.</p> <p>4. Original FDRs not given.</p> <p>5. Faculty list not given.</p> <p>6. Fee not paid.</p> <p>7. The adequacy of facilities for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit have to be checked.</p> <p>8.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.</p> <p>8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check in particular the deficiencies cited.</p>   |
| 25. | <p>Aps05036<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Swami<br/>Vivekananda<br/>College of<br/>Education,<br/>Perambalur<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Swami Vivekananda College of Education, No.66D, Mettur Road, Arumbavur, Vepanthattai Taluk, Perambalur District-621103, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>Sri Ramakrishna Educational Trust, Perambalur District, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Swami Vivekananda College of Education, No.66D, Mettur Road, Arumbavur, Vepanthattai Taluk, Perambalur District-621103, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>05.10.2006</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 05.10.2006.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 14.11.2015 and it stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"In obedience to the above cited reference, I am here with Submitting the land documents, encumbrance certificate, land use certificate, building plan, building completion certificate. We have applied for the staff approval to the TNTEU, after getting that we will submit the staff approval list of our college for your kind perusal."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 14.11.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p>1. Leasehold right is there. They can continue to operate there until the 30 year lease period runs out. Remove the shifting condition.</p> <p>2. LUC is there. EC is there.</p> |



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>3.1.BP/BCC are in order.<br/>3.2. Built-up area is inadequate for B.Ed (2 units).<br/>4.Original FDRs not given.<br/>5.Faculty list not given.<br/>6.Fee not paid.<br/>7.Adequacy of the facilities for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit has to be verified.<br/>8.1. Collect fee and Cause inspection.<br/>8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>  |
| 26. | <p>Aps04607<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>K.M. B.Ed<br/>college,<br/>Virudhunag<br/>ar,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p>K.M. B.Ed College, 180, Kallamanaichkanpatti, Sivakasi Taluk, Virudhunagar District-626131, Tamilnadu</p> <p>K.M. B.Ed College, 180, Kallamanaichkanpatti, Sivakasi Taluk, Virudhunagar District-626131, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>22.12.2005</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 10.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>13.05.2015</b> with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 31.10.2015 and it stated as follows<br/><i>"I wish to inform you that, I have renewed all the documents which you have informed as the documents as per Tamilnadu Teacher Education University."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 13.05.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Title deed is there.<br/>2.LUC/EC not given.<br/>3.BP not approved. Not legible.<br/>5.Original FDRs not given.<br/>6.Faculty list not approved.<br/>7.Fee not paid.<br/>8.Land area is adequate. Adequacy of built-up area has to be checked.<br/>9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.<br/>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p> |

|     |   |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|
| 27. | <p>Ap03091<br/>Ap08160<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units M.Ed<br/>1 unit<br/>P.S.G<br/>Ponnammal<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Erode,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>APS03091/B.Ed</b></p> <p><b>P.S.G Ponnammal College of Education, No.14/58, 60, Koval Road, Kangayam -68701, Erode District, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition on 12.02.2005 for <b>B.Ed</b> course with an annual of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>A court notice has been received from Hon'ble High court o Madras in WP.No. 19299 of 2008 filed by PSG Ponnammal College of Education.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 12.12.2005.</p> | <p><b>APS08160/M.Ed</b></p> <p><b>PSG Ponnammal Educational Trust, Erode District-638701, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>P.S.G Ponnammal College of Education, S.F.No.426/3 &amp; 438/2, Kovai Road, Kadaiyur, Kangayam, Erode District-638701, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>M.Ed</b> course. The institution was granted recognition on 15.05.2009 for M.Ed course with an intake of 25 students. Enhancement of intake of 10 seats from existing 25 to 35 was permitted on 25.08.2010.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 22.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.07.2015 along with online application for shifting of premises, DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 277428 dated 29.07.2015 and documents. The letter stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"with reference to your above cited order, we are kindly submit herewith relevant documents for shifting of our college premises. We are enclosed DD of Rupees 1,50,000 (one lakh and fifty thousand) kindly oblige".</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 31.07.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Title deed is there.</li> <li>2. Land area is adequate for both B.Ed (2 units) &amp; M.Ed (1 unit).</li> <li>3.LUC not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4.EC is in order.</li> <li>5.BP is given. BCC is given.</li> <li>6.Built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>7.Original FDRs not given; only photocopies are given.</li> <li>8. Faculty list is not in format.</li> <li>9. Fee paid in full.</li> <li>10.1. Cause Inspection</li> <li>10.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> |
|-----|---|--|--|



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 28. | Aps04456<br>B.Ed 2<br>units<br>Star Lion<br>college of<br>Education,<br>Thanjore,<br>Tamilnadu<br>TN | <p><b>Star Lion College of Education, No 9, Agraharam, Ayyampet Post, Papanasam Taluk, Thanjore District, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>Srimathi Renganayagi and Sriramulu and Public Charitable Trust, Thanjore District, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Star Lion College of Education, No 9, Agraharam, Ayyampet Post, Papanasam Taluk, Thanjore District, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course on 02.11.2005. The institution was granted recognition on 13.11.2006 with an annual intake of 100 students, with the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>As; the institution vide its letter dt. 17.09.2007 submitted its proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs. 40,000/- (only D.T.Ed course). A letter was issued to the institution to submit essential documents on 21.05.2009. The institution submitted its reply 27.07.2009. Accordingly composite inspection for both the courses was conducted on 31.05.2011.</p> <p>The institution is also running D.T.Ed (APS01354) course.</p> <p>The SRC in its 213<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 6-7 November, 2011 considered the VT Report, and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 19.12.2011. The institution had submitted its written representation on 09.01.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 217<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-09<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 considered the reply of the institution dt. 09.01.2011 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act, for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Blue print of the building plan complete in all respect is not submitted by the management.</li> <li>2. Certified copy of the land documents issued by the competent authorized Govt. authority is not submitted.</li> <li>3. The land is registered in favour of an individual by Name Srimathi Renganayagi and Sriramulu Educanal and Puglic Charitable Trust. Which is not acceptable as per NCTE regulations. The land should be in the name of the Society/Trust/Institution.</li> <li>4. Original Affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper in the prescribed format with notary attestation is not submitted. In the affidavit submitted, sy no. 66/3 is not matching with the land document.</li> <li>5. Building completion certificate issued by competent authorized Govt. engineer is not submitted with proper format. Sy Nos are not mentioned in the building completion certificate submitted.</li> <li>6. Notarised land usage certificate from the concerned Government authorities stating that the land is exclusively permitted/sanctioned for educational purpose only is not submitted.</li> <li>7. Original FDRs of Rs 5 &amp; 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalised Bank in joint account is not submitted.</li> <li>8. Staff profile is not submitted by the institution.</li> <li>9. No documentary proof is not submitted towards payment of salary to staff through</li> </ol> |
|-----|--|--|

Bank Cheque

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.03.2012. The institution has submitted its reply on 21.03.2012 along with relevant documents. This was not placed before SRC.

Further there is no action taken in this file.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with a condition on scrutiny it is found that the institution has not replied to the show cause notice dated 08.03.2012.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 09.12.2015 along with relevant documents and stating as follows:

*"with reference to your letter cited I submit to state that we have already submitted our reply to show cause notices dated 08.03.2012 in person on 21.03.2012*

*However, I submit the Xerox copy of our reply handed over to you on 21.03.2012 (in our letter R.C No. 14/NCTE/2011-2012 dated: 19.03.2012) for your kind perusal and favorable orders"*

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 12.03.2016 and stating as follows:

*"I submit to state that proposals for staff approval had been to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai and the order of staff approval is awaited. Copy of covering letter of proposals for staff approval sent is enclosed herewith.*

*in as much as we have received the Staff Approval from the University, We will send the same to you.*

*Further I submit to state that staff approval on behalf of Selvi R. Vidhya, Assistant Professor of Physical Sciences has already been obtained from the Registrar. Copy of order of approval is also enclosed"*

Note: APS01354, D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI was withdrawn on 11.06.2012 on the request of the institution.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.07.2016 and stating as follows:

*"I submit to state that as per our affidavit and undertaking letter, it was declared that Stat Lion college of Education-ayyampet (code No. APS04456) Tamilnadu opted for B.Ed degree course, two basic units of 50+50 students with effect from the academic year 2015-16.*

But due to unavoidable circumstances we have decided to run the institution only with one basic unit of 50 students in the B.Ed Degree course with effect from the academic year



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>2016-17 instead of 50+50 students.</p> <p>Hence, I request you, sir, that our request for running Stat Lion College of Education, - (code No. APS04456) Ayyampet, PapanasamTq. Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu with one basic unit of 50 students in the B Ed Degree Course with effect from 2016-17 may kindly be permitted and at the same time our prior request as per the reference (2) cited for basic units of 50+50 students may please be ignored."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 11.07.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to lands is there.</li> <li>2. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is there.</li> <li>4. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>5.1. BP/BCC are in order.</li> <li>5.2. Built-up area is inadequate for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list approved. But, latest Faculty list is required.</li> <li>8. Fee not paid.</li> <li>9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol>   |
| 29. | <p>Ap04099<br/>B.Ed. 2<br/>units<br/>Dr. S.R.J.<br/>college of<br/>Education, T<br/>hanjavur,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Dr. S.R.J College of Education, No. 15, VOC Nagar, Thanjavur District -613007, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>Dr. S.R.J Educational and Charitable Trust, Tahanjavur District, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Dr. S.R.J College of Education, No. 15, VOC Nagar, Thanjavur District -613007, Tamilnadu for B Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 13.11.2006 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises)</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 24.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 13.11.2006</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with documents. The letter stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"First on behalf of Dr. S.R.J College of Education, Thanjavur-I wish to apply state that this college has successfully completed 9 academic years (2006-2014) and reached to its Success 10<sup>th</sup> year following the NCTE rules and Regulations time to time. This college has meticulously chalked out various strategies to develop the teacher Educator's skills in order to build the future nation. Our students have produced an outstanding academic output with an excellent success rate of 100% that makes our colleges in the top every year than the others in the overall University Examinations. Many of our students have Secured Top Ranking in the University Examinations year by year which makes our college the No.1 College in and around Thanjavur District. Besides curriculum, "Our B.Ed. students have involved in many extensive &amp; Innovative Research Activities in the field of Education &amp;</i></p> |

submitted research papers to various bodies in order to promote the modern Educational Perspective Scenario through Technological Aspect Curriculum. All the 100 students have involved and submitted the Research papers successfully with different themes individually which makes our organizations to feel very proud in promoting Extensive Research Activities.

Now as per the reference cited above, I wish to inform you that as per NCTE Act, 1993 under Section 14(3) (a) –on 23.11.2006 the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore has issued Permanent Recognition order to our College in the name style of "Dr. S.R.J College of Education, No.15, VOC Nagar, Thanjavur Dist., Tamilnadu" for conducting Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students under Clause 7(12) of Regulations dated 13.01.2006 during the year 2006-07. Since at the time, the college was running in a leased premises in the above address. The college was then affiliated to the Bharathidasan University and then after the formation of Tamilnadu Teachers Education University the college comes under the purview of this University from the academic year 2008-09.

Since during the academic year 2009-10 for the issuance of continuation of affiliation order, the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University has instructed us to show the Permanent Building as per the NCTE Norms and Regulations. Further as per the permanent Recognition order issued by the SRC-NCTE (as mentioned in Pt.3 (iii)), this college has moved to its own building following the NCTE Norms and Regulations (i.e. "Dr. S.R.J College of Education, 116/6, Paliyagraharam, Thanjavur –Kumbakonam National Highways, Thanjavur-613003". As per the NCTE Norms and Regulations, The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University had setup an inspection team and visited the college permanent building, instructional and infrastructural facilities and has issued continuation of affiliation order from the academic year 2009-10 in the same style as per the NCTE Permanent order issued to this college. (As mentioned in Pt 4 conditions of affiliation) the copy of the same continuation of affiliation order issued to this college was sent to the SRC-NCTE.

Now this college is running in the above new location for the past 6 years following the NCTE Norms and Regulations time to time and along with the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University affiliation Norms and Regulations. Further in the Former Address (i.e Dr. S.R.J College of Education, No.15, V.O.C Nagar, Thanjavur Dist. Tamilnadu) we are running our Trust Branch and College Admission office. So there is no lapse of communication from Postal/courier Department or by any means of communication from the NCTE or from any Department. Hence I request your good office to kindly issue us a revised recognition order as per the NCTE Regulations 2014 thereby clearing the conditions mentioned at 4(I) and 4(II).

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same."

Note: The institution has not submitted shifting fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- and relevant documents.

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 30.07.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

**1.In 2009 they had moved unilaterally into their own land and building. This 'shifting' without permission' is now to be examined.**



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>2.5.35 acres of land area is adequate.<br/>3.LUC is there.<br/>4.EC is not given.<br/>5.BP/BCC not given.<br/>6.Original FDRs not given.<br/>7.Faculty list is not approved.<br/>8. Fee not paid.<br/>9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection for checking on the unauthorized shifting done in 2009-10.<br/>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.<br/>9.3. VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities, esp. built-up area, for B.Ed ( 2 units).</p>   |
| 30. | <p>APS00649<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Adam colleg<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Hyderabad,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS.</p> | <p><b>Adam College of Education, Daimond Hills Enclave, Shankpet, Golkhonda Mandal, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Adam College of Education, Daimond Hills Enclave, Shankpet, Golkhonda Mandal, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated <b>04.01.2006</b> with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted shifting proposal on 10.08.2009 along with some relevant documents and shifting fee of Rs. 40000/- DD dated 31.07.2009. Accordingly shifting inspection intimation was send to the institution on 27.01.2011. Inspection was conducted to the institution on 10.02.2011 and VT report received on 15.02.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September 2011 considered the VT report and the committee decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sale deed and encumbrance certificate are not submitted for Survey numbers 302, 303 &amp; 243.</li> <li>• The Certification of Registration/Bye-laws of the Society not submitted.</li> <li>• As seen from VCD, the full view of the building is not shown/covered in the VCD.</li> <li>• As seen from VCD, Doors are not yet fixed to the rooms.</li> </ul> <p><b>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011. Reply not received so far.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 29.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p><b>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with shifting</b></p> |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>condition.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents and staff list.</p> <p>Letter stated as follows:</p> <p>"...we are submitting all required data for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students of two basic units of 50 each from the academic session 2015-16 onwards.</p> <p>Hence I request you to accept and issue necessary orders from 2016-17 onwards."</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 30.10.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p>1.Title deed is clear.<br/>2.LUC is there. 3.Latest EC is required.<br/>4.BP/BCC both are there.<br/>5.Built up area (40, 401 sq.ft) is adequate for B.Ed ( 2units).<br/>6.Original FDRs not given.<br/>7.Faculty list-not approved by competent authority.<br/>8.Fee not paid.<br/>9.1.Collect fee and cause inspection.<br/>9.2.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>  |
| 31. | <p>APS00006<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Al-Madina<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Mahabubnagar,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Al-Madina College of Education, Salemnagar, Mahaboobnagar-509001, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Al-Madina College of Education, Salemnagar, Mahaboobnagar-509001, Telangana</b></p> <p>was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 19.07.2000 with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.09.2007 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><b><u>"...I am to submit that Al-Madina College of Education, Mahaboobnagar, A.P established in the year 1984-85. Since its inception the college is functioning in its own permanent &amp; beautiful building constructed at its own campus of the 76.6 acres of land.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Further I am to submit the filled in format in PART-II with necessary information and enclosures."</u></b></p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2009 regarding submission of all documents for examining as per regulation.</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July 2010 wherein the committee observed from records of the institution that the institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of colleges to permanent building the committee decided to issue show cause</p> |



notice under session 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.

**As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution with request to submit all documents within 21 days of receipt of letter. The institution has not submitted reply even after lapse of more than one year.**

The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22-23<sup>rd</sup> February 2011 considered the matter and **decided to withdraw recognition for the institution which was given conditional recognition in temporary premises failed to shift to permanent premises within the prescribed time limit of three years as per the norms, and also they had failed to respond to show cause notices issued by SRC, NCTE long back during 2008-2009.**

**Further there is no action taken in this file.**

On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

**Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with shifting condition.**

Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 & 29.02.2016 along with some relevant documents and staff list.

Letter dated 30.10.2015 stated as follows:

*"the management of Al-Madina College of Education, Mahboobnagar T S has appointed additional teaching staff as per the NCTE regulations-2014 for (2) years B.Ed course with (2) units, (100) seats annual intake of admissions. The list of existing approved teaching staff and the fresh identified and selected teaching staff members lists were submitted on 30.10.2015 for your kind perusal the Registrar Palamuru University has issued the order of selection committee members on 30.10.2015 and the selection committee meeting with interviews will be conducted shortly to fill up all the posts through university selection committee and approval of the staff. Further it is to submit that the college is functioning in its own, well structured pucca RCC building. The copy of the building plan and building completion certificate is submitted for your kind perusal. I undertake that the management will comply all the rules and regulations, norms and standards of the NCTE."*

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 30.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

- 1.Land document not given.**
- 2.LUC not given.**
- 3.EC is given.**
- 4.BP is approved. Mentions land area as 17 acres and built-up area of 18390 sqft, adequate for only one unit of B.Ed**
- 5.BCC is approved. Shows the same built-up area.**

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| *   |   | <p>6. Original FDRs not given.<br/>7. Faculty list not approved.<br/>8. Fee not paid.<br/>9. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</p>  |
| 32. | <p>APS05041<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>PSNL<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Virudhunag<br/>ar,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>PSNL College of Education, Plot No.3/311A, Street No.1, Venkatachalapuram Village, Sattur Taluk &amp; Post, Virudhunagar District, Pin.626203, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Dr P Surulinarayanasami Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.3/115A, Street Sattur-Sivakasi, Venkatachalapuram Village, Sattur Taluk &amp; Post, Virudhunagar District, Pin-626 203, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>PSNL College of Education, Plot No.3/311A, Street No.1, Venkatachalapuram Village, Sattur Taluk &amp; Post, Virudhunagar District, Pin.626203, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>15.05.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 05.05.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>13.05.2015</b> with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 15.05.2007.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 31.10.2015 and it stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"As per the letter cited as reference 2, I am herewith submitting the required documents such as Land Documents, Encumbrance Certificate (EC), Land Use Certificate (LUC), Building Plan (BP) and the Approved Staff List of 12 Staffs (duly approved by the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University (TNEU). We have applied for the grant of approval for four more staff to TNEU and awaiting for their order. I promise to submit the same as soon as the approval is obtained."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 30.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1. Land document is clear,<br/>2. LUC is there.<br/>3. EC shows land is leased to University.</b></p> |



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>Obtain latest EC.<br/>4.BP/BCC are approved. Both show adequate built-up area for 2 units.<br/>5.Original FDRs not given.<br/>6.Approved Faculty list not there.<br/>7.Fee not paid.<br/>8.1. Collect the latest EC. If there is no encumbrance, collect fee and cause inspection.<br/>8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>   |
| 33. | <p>APS07157<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>Janardhan<br/>reddy<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Karimnagar<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Janardhan Reddy College of Education, Huzurabad, Karimnagar District-505468, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Grama Nava Nirman Samithi, Karimnagar District, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application on 12.05.2006 to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Janardhan Reddy College of Education, H.No.4-2/A, Indiranagar, Saidapur Road, Huzurabad, Karimnagar District-505468, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed Course of one year duration.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee, after considering the report of the visiting team as well as other relevant materials granted recognition to the institution for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 students from the session 2007-2008 vide Order No.783 dated 12.04.2007.</p> <p>The Registrar, Kakatiya University, Warangal vide letter dt 14.03.2008 drew the attention of Regional Director, SRC and informed that in the process of granting temporary affiliation to the institutions the university conducted inspection and observed that <b>Shabby accommodation and insufficient to run B.Ed. programme. Land and building are at different places.</b></p> <p>The letter was placed before the SRC in its 157<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup>-24<sup>th</sup> April 2008. The SRC after careful consideration of all aspects decided to issue show cause notice. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued on 28.05.2008 to the institution. In response to the notice the applicant institution replied on 14.06.2008.</p> <p>The reply was placed before SRC in its 161<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> August 2008 and the committee considered the matter and decided and resolved to cause inspection under Section 17 to verify the infrastructural and instructional facilities.</p> <p>The SRC-NCTE conducted an inspection of the institution under section 17 of NCTE Act 1993 on 17.09.2008. The report received from the visiting team informs as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"That management is not ready to face the inspection now on 17.09.2008 because of various factors and asked for postponement of the inspection by three more months."</i></b></p> <p>The institution has not co-operated in carrying out inspection of institution as per the Provisions of NCTE Act. Therefore, the SRC-NCTE in its 165<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> September, 2008 after careful consideration of all aspects decided to <b>withdraw the recognition of the institution from the academic session 2008-09</b>. Further, the SRC also decided to inform the decision to the State Government of Andhra Pradesh and Concerned University for follow-up action immediately, including redistribution of students admitted, if any.</p> |

As per direction of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 06.10.2008.

The institution was approached to Appellate Authority NCTE Head Quarters wherein the Council confirms the order appealed against with the modification that the said withdrawal of recognition order would be effective from the academic session 2010-2011.

As per direction of Appellate Authority corrigendum order was issued on 09.08.2010.

Meanwhile, the institution also filed a court case in the Hon'ble High court in W.P.M.P no. 16528/2010 in writ petition no. 13130/2010 in the matter of Janardhan Reddy College of Education, Indiranagar, Saidapur Road, Huzurabad, Karimnagar Vs NCTE and others.

A letter along with following documents has been received from the institution on 29.06.2010

1. Court order dated 11.06.2010
2. D.D of 40,000/- bearing no.461733

In the court order the Hon'ble High court has directed as under:-

***"This is an application to direct the respondents to conduct an inspection of the petitioner- college.***

***I have heard Sri A Sanjeev Kumar, learned counsel for the petitioner, and Smt.G.Jhansi, learned counsel, representing Sri B. Adinarayanana Rao, learned Standing Counsel for the respondents. Having regard to interim order passed in WPMP no 16529/2010, respondent no. 2 is directed to depute an inspection team on payment of Rs.40,000/- which is stated to the required fees, by the petitioner and submit subject the report to respondent no. 2 (SRC, NCTE) within a period of eight weeks from today subject to the above direction, the WPMP is disposed of. "***

As per the direction of court case the institution has submitted D.D of Rs. 40,000/- vide letter dated 12.07.2010.

The matter was considered by the Committee and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed. Course, under Section 17 of NCTE Act, after payment of Rs.40,000/- inspection fee and on submission of filled in Questionnaire, along with relevant supporting documents relating to building, land, including Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer and Land Use Certificate, within four weeks from the date of confirmation of the Minutes

Meanwhile a court order dated 02.08.2010 an court order has been received in the office of SRC on 17.08.2010 in W.P.M.P NO: 23751 & 23752 of 2010 in W.P.NO: 18762 of 2010. The Hon'ble High Court has passed an order as under:-

***"The Petitioner institution was directed to be inspected by the National council for Teacher Education by interim order of this court dated 11.08.2010 in writ petition no 13130 of 2010. The said inspection is yet to take place.  
However in the meanwhile counseling for admissions to B.Ed course for the academic***



**year 2010-2011 has already commenced."**

In such view of the matter, if the petitioner institution is denied affiliation by the Kakatiya University, respondent 3, it would stand to lose the entire academic year, as it would not be included in the list of colleges for counseling by the Andhra Pradesh State Council for Higher Education, respondent 4. There shall accordingly be a direction to the Kakatiya University to consider the case of the Petitioner College for affiliation for the academic year 2010-2011 without insisting upon the approval of the National Council for Teacher Education based on its inspection. In the even the petitioner college is found eligible in all other respects, the University shall grant affiliation and thereupon the Andhra Pradesh State Council for Higher Education shall include the petitioner College in the second phase of counseling scheduled to be held in the later part of August, 2010 enabling it to make admission to B.Ed course for the academic year 2010-2011.

The matter has been taken up with the Advocate to defend in the interest of NCTE.

The inspection was carried out on 02.09.2010.

The SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16 September 2010 considered the VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice.

As per the decision of SRC, Notice was issued on 25.10.2010. **Till date institution not submitted its written representation/documents.**

The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2011 considered the not replying/non-response by the institution to the Show cause Notice issued on 25.10.2010 and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed course (APS07157) with effect from 2011-12, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

**Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide no. F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/27669 dated 18.03.2011.**

The institution filed W.P. No. 15960 of 2011 in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh. The Hon'ble Court has passed an order as follows;

***"After hearing the Learned Counsel for the parties, this writ petition is disposed of in the same terms as in the order passed in W.P. No. 22090 of 2008 and batch of writ petitions dated 11.8.2009. The petitioners are granted four weeks time to file statutory appeal under section 18 of the NCTE Act and the appellate authority shall receive the appeal by treating the same as an appeal filed within the limitation and dispose of the same after hearing both the parties in accordance with law. Till such time the impugned order dated 18.3.2011 shall remain suspended. No. order as to costs."***

The institution is also preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. and the appellate authority in its order dated 04.01.2012 confirms the order appealed against.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.05.2013 and enclosing Demand

Draft of Rs.40,000/- and Rs.10,000/- along with court order as follows:-

"..... the writ petition is disposed of, directing that respondents 1 and 2 shall cause inspection of the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner institution on payment of the requisite fee. If the inspection team finds that the petitioner has rectified the deficiencies, appropriate orders shall be passed by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, within a period of four weeks from the date of submission of the representation. There shall be no order as to costs.

The miscellaneous petition filed in this writ petition shall also stand disposed of."

Again, the institution has submitted its written representation on 20.05.2013 and 05.07.2013 stated that:-

*".....we are grateful and thankful to you sir, so per we have been run the college because of your kindness but meanwhile, a little deficiency of building the college recognition was withdrawn. In this consequence, we approached the Hon'ble High Court regarding this, than the court directed for inspection all ready, we applied for inspection as per instruction of Hon'ble High Court Andhra Pradesh and enclosed two DDs worth of Rs.50,000.00."*

The SRC in its 248<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-15<sup>th</sup> July 2013, considered the Hon'ble High Court order and as per the direction of the Court decided to cause inspection under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

The VT members to be informed to check whether all the deficiencies have been fully rectified before their inspection.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed on 26<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> August 2013, the same was intimated to the institution on 22.08.2013. As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.08.2013 and the VT Report received in the office of SRC on 05.09.2013.

The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 has considered the matter, VT report, VCD of the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, decided and advised to Southern Regional Office to ask the institution to submit the documents immediately:-

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution to submit reply/ documents on 28.11.2013. Accordingly, the institution has submitted the compliance report dated 02.09.2014 on 08.09.2014.

In the meantime, the institution submitted a letter dated 02.09.2014 received by this office on 08.09.2014 regarding request to issue order for the change of premises.

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September & 01<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide their letter dated 02.09.2014 towards submission of documents as per our letter dated 28.11.2013, and for change of premises.



Decided that the Institution has suddenly changed its request to shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court orders, advised Southern Regional Office to process accordingly after notification of the new Regulations.

A letter received from the institution on 24.01.2015 a letter stating as under:

I am aware of the various provisions of Regulations 2014 and Norms and standards notified under Regulations 2014 for the courses I have applied for and I am request express my willingness for by application being processed under new regulating.

The SRC in its 281<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter, submission of affidavit vide letter dated 24.01.2015, all other relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve show cause notice under NCTE act.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2015 the institution has submitted a written representation on 21.04.2015.

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 the committee considered the matter and it was decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Cause inspection of the new site and building for B.Ed under the new Regulations.
3. Collect inspection fee if not already paid.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015.

E-mail letter received from Satavahana University on 17.08.2015. Accordingly, a letter was issued on 18.08.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted shifting proposal on 03.06.2016 along with relevant documents, and a letter dated 03.06.2016 stating as under:

*"I humbly request you to arrange to grant permission to Janardhan Reddy College of Education, Bornapally, Huzurabad, Karimnagar to Shantha Devi Educational Society, Bornapally, Huzurabad, Karimnagar.*

*I hereby enclosed all the required documents pertaining to the college along with a D.D. worth Rs. 1.50.000/- (Rupees one Lakh fifty Thousand only) bearing no. 861762 dated 02.06.2016 Drawn in favour of The member Secretary NCTE, New Delhi.*

*I humbly request you to send an inspection team to college in order to grant permission to the college. So that college can initiate admissions into B.Ed course for this academic years.*

The institution has submitted documents, which are processed

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 03.06.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We can not deal with both these issues if shifting and change of management simultaneously.</li> <li>2. Let them go through the change of management issue first.</li> <li>3. They should complete the prescribed formalities and apply with all relevant documents.</li> <li>4. Issue notice accordingly.</li> </ol>   |
| 34. | <p>AP506353<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>units<br/>New Ideal<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Trichy,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>New Ideal College of Education, Chettiyuranipatti, Alundur Panchayat, Srirangam, Trichy District, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>New Ideal College of Education, Chettiyuranipatti, Alundur Panchayat, Srirangam, Trichy District, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 30.04.2007 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 06.04.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 30.04.2007.</p> <p>The institution has submitted relevant documents for shifting of premises on 25.11.2015 a letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above, we herewith submit the following documents as required.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents</li> <li>2. Encumbrance Certificate (EC)</li> <li>3. Land Use Certificate (LUC)</li> <li>4. Building Plan (BP)</li> <li>5. Approved Staff list</li> <li>6. Building Completion Certificate (BCC)</li> </ol> <p><i>We wish to further submit that regarding the approved staff list, we have submitted the proposal for qualification approval to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai and awaiting their approval."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 25.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is clear.</li> <li>2. LUC is not approved by competent authority.</li> </ol> |



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>3.EC is approved. But, shows 'mortgage'.</p> <p>4.BP is in order.</p> <p>5.BCC is approved by competent authority; but, it shows inadequate built-up area.</p> <p>6.Original FDRs not given.</p> <p>7.Faculty list not given.</p> <p>8.Fee not paid.</p> <p>9.1.Obtain latest EC to check whether the encumbrance has been cleared.</p> <p>9.2. If it has been, obtain latest BCC, collect fee and cause inspection.</p> <p>9.3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, and, check on adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units)</p>  |
| 35. | <p>APS00022</p> <p>B.Ed 2</p> <p>Units</p> <p>St. Thomas</p> <p>college of</p> <p>Education,</p> <p>Nizamabad,</p> <p>Telangana</p> <p>TS</p> | <p>St. Thomas College of Education, Bodhan Revenue Division, H. No. 3-1-37, Rajaveedi, Gadwal Mahaboobnagar District -509125, Telangana.</p> <p>SRC-NCTE granted recognition for offering B.Ed course to St. Thomas College of Education, Bodhan Revenue Division, H. No. 3-1-37, Rajaveedi, Gadwal Mahaboobnagar District -509125, Telangana on 08.04.2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The Registrar, Osmania University Hyd in its letter dated 04.05.2009 furnished information pertaining to the affiliated teacher education centre institutions offering the course in own/permanent/temporary leased buildings.</p> <p>The SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2009 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act to all institutions which have been functioning against Regulations of NCTE, 2007, further the committee decided to send an appreciation letter about the functioning of the teacher education institutions.</p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009. Till date the institution has not submitted reply.</p> <p><b>Further there is no action seen in this file.</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. <b>Accordingly revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 08.04.2003.</b></p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 17.11.2015 for mistaken spelled. Accordingly a corrigendum was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015 along with relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:</p> <p>".... I am herewith submitting the staff particulars of St. Thomas College of Teacher Education Gadwal, Mahabubnagar Dist. T.S in Annexures I, II,III i.e., notarised affidavits for the years 2014-15. Please accept the same."</p> |

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 27.11.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there, land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>3. BP is not approved, it is also not legible.</li> <li>4. BCC is very old; not approved by competent authority; and, shows 'asbestos' roofing. Obtain latest BCC.</li> <li>5. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>6. Faculty list not given.</li> <li>7. Fee not paid.</li> <li>8.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check on adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol>   |
| 36. | <p>SRCAPP774<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Auxilium<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Vellore,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p>Auxilium College under Salesian Sisters Society, Plot No.430/8A, Street No.17, Kangeyanallore Village, Gandhinagar Post, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District-632006, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Salesian Sisters Society, Plot No.1/2, 3<sup>rd</sup> Main Road, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross Street, Mazzarello Convent P.B.5301, United Indian Colony, Kodambakkam Taluk, Chennai District-600024, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Auxilium College under Salesian Sisters Society, Plot No.430/8A, Street No.17, Kangeyanallore Village, Gandhinagar Post, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore District-632006, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 06.09.2012 for B Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 16.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"Herewith we are enclosing the documents required for the additional unit required as per the norms of the NCTE published in gazette of India Part III section 4 order. We have submitted the staff approval list to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University and it is under process".</i></p> <p>The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</li> <li>• Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection</li> </ul> |



Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

- Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 29.06.2016 along documents and stating as follows:

"With refer to your letter dated 24.12.2014, we have followed the norms of NCTE and built a new B.Ed. block, instead of adjusting and modifying. Now the entire B.Ed. block is constructed with all the requirements solely for the 2 years B.Ed. course in the same campus just 150 meters behind the existing block. The new building's survey number is 407/1, 408/1, 408/2A & 430/2 which is situated in the same campus. We are attaching all the documents that concerns the infrastructure. We will be grateful if you could come for the inspection and do the needful.

The documents submitted by the institution were processed

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 29.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. Title to land is there, land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC are there.
3. BP is not legible.
4. BCC is in order. It shows adequate built-up area.
5. There was not shifting condition. They have themselves raised the 'shifting issue'. They have unilaterally moved into a new building on the same land.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list is in order for B.Ed (2 units)
8. Fee not paid.
- 9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.
- 9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 9.3. Ask VT to check on adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

APs07809  
B.Ed 2  
Units

Mutthamsetty Venkatarayana Memorial College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh

**Mutthamsetty Venkatarayana Memorial College of Education, Vegavaram, Jangareddygudem Mandal, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.**

Nova Educational Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to **Mutthamsetty Venkatarayana Memorial College of Education, Vegavaram, Jangareddygudem Mandal, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh** for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 24.10.2007 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a

AP

condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the FDR's.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.11.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:

"MVNM College of Education established in the year 2007-08 with bachelor of Education (B.Ed) course with sanctioned intake strength of 100 students. Southern Regional Committee Bangalore accorded approval vide letter no. F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2007-08/13415, dt.24.10.2007 and also accredited by NAAC "B" Grade.

With reference to the cited above, we are herewith submitting the following documents for your kind consideration:

| Documents required for Submission     | Action taken by the institution   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Land Documents                        | Certified land documents issued by the Sub Registrar, O/o Sub Registrar, Jangareddigudem, West Godavari District. Enclosed as Annexure-I  |
| Encumbrance Certificate               | Up to date i.e. 29.10.2015 encumbrance Certificate issued by the Sub Registrar, O/o Sub Registrar, Jangareddigudem, West Godavari District. Enclosed as Annexure-II   |
| Land Use Certificate                  | Submitting "Land use certificate" stating that the Ac.9.00 Cts is suitable for construction of buildings with drinking water facility certified by the concerned competent authority, i.e., the Mandal Revenue Officer of Jangareddigudem. It is also submitted that the certificate is counter signed by the Sub Divisional Magistrate, Jangareddigudem. Enclosed as Annexure -III |
| Additional Builtup area-Building plan | Approved building plan for documentary for creation of additional built-up area Enclosed as Annexure IV   |
| Building Completion Certificate       | Building Completion certificate submitting Enclosed as Annexure -V  |
| Additional Staff List                 | Staff list in the specified Proforma approved by (Rectification staff after completion of ratification we will sent ratified list immediately) by the Registrar, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajahmundry Enclosed as Annexure -IV   |

Institution committee to maintained Rules and Regulations of the NCTE from time to time. Hence, we request you to kindly consideration".

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.12.2015 along with document and stating as follows:

"..I would like to bring to your kind notice and information, that our Society, (The



Nova Educational Society, Hyderabad) has unanimously decided to wind up (Close) (Muttamsetty Venkata Narayana Memorial (MVNM) College of Education, (B.Ed course), Vegavaram, Jangareddygudem (M), West Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh as the Admissions for 2015-2017 Batch are NIL.

The Society requests you, Madam, to kindly accept our requisition t this effect and process the same accordingly".

Accordingly, as directed a letter to the institution was sent on 20.01.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016 regarding inspection as per direction of SRC for B.Ed course.

Now, the institution has submitted online application for shifting of premises and DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 343595 dated 30.06.2016 and documents on 01.07.2016.

The documents submitted by the institution were processed a

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 01.07.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. Title to land is there, land area is adequate
2. LUC is there.
3. EC is old. Obtain latest Ec.
4. BCC is in order. It shows adequate built-up area.
5. There was not shifting condition. They have themselves raised the 'shifting issue'. They have unilaterally moved into a new building on the same land.
6. BP is not legible.
7. Original FDRs not given.
8. Faculty list- obtain the latest list.
9. Fee paid in full.
- 10.1. Cause Inspection
- 10.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
- 10.3. Ask VT to check on adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

38. APS00831  
B.Ed 2  
Units  
S.V.S college  
of  
Education,  
Tumkur,  
Karnataka  
KA

S.V.S College of Education, No. 410, Opp. Banashankari Street Temple, Kunigal Road, Tumkur District-572101, Karnataka

S.V.S College of Education, No. 410, Opp. Banashankari Street Temple, Kunigal Road, Tumkur District-572101, Karnataka had submitted an application for starting B.Ed course on 31.12.2007. The institution was granted recognition on 02.01.2008 with an annual intake of 100 students.

This office was in receipt of letter No TY. VCPS. 2011-12-98 dated 21.05.2011 from the Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University, Tumkur by enclosing a list of 19 institutions with the Committee observations by conducting inspections.

The SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> June, 2011 considered the VT report, reply of the institution vide its letter dated 21.05.2011 and the deficiencies in the 19 institutions in Tumkur District and decided to issue show cause notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act which was issued to the institution on 11.07.2011. The institution had replied vide letter dated 11.8.2011.

The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the letter dated 21.05.2011 from Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University pointing out deficiencies in the 19 Tumkur University colleges and also reply of the above institution dated 11.08.2011 and other documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause composite inspection for all the courses at premises Under Section 17 of NCTE Act, to verify whether the institution is maintaining instructional and infrastructural facilities as per NCTE norms. The institution was directed to submit certain documents within 30 days of the receipt of the notice, with Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- inspection fee towards the all the courses being run, in favour of "The Member Secretary, NCTE" payable at Bangalore.

Further, inspection of the institution was scheduled between 28<sup>th</sup> October, 2011 to 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 2011 and the same was informed to the institution on 19.10.2011.

In the meanwhile, Tumkur University vides their letter received on 17.10.2011 had conducted visits to the institution during 15<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of July, 2011 and has made the following observations:-

Action taken by the College,

| Observations during First Visit                   | Action taken by the College                                      |
|---|--|
| 1. No. Multipurpose hall                          | 1. multipurpose hall provided                                    |
| 2. No science laboratory,                         | 2. Science equipment are available-the college should provide Sc |
| 3. No Audio-visual equipment                      | Exclusively for B.E d.   |
| 4. Library books are not according to NCTE norms. | 3. TV, OHP, VCR, Audio system provided                           |
| 5. Consolidated salary for staff members          | 4. library books are available-no Separate library for B.Ed.     |
| 6. S.R. not maintained.                           | 5. Consolidated salary for staff members by cash                 |
|   | 6. S.R. opened but entries not updated                           |

As scheduled, the visiting team comprising of Dr. K.P. Suresh, Director, school c Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur University, Kannur, Kerala and Mr. Bhaskar Rao, Lecture PRR College of Education, Eluru, W.G., Dt. Andhra Pradesh visited the institution o 28.10.2011 and noted that the institution was not ready for inspection and that the institutio had requested for postponement vide their letter dated 26.10.2011 addressed to th



Regional Director, SRC, NCTE

In the meanwhile, the President of the institution vide letter dated 26.10.2011, received by this office on 27.10.2011 had requested to postpone the date of inspection since he is not in a position to attend the inspection team as he met with an accident on 24.10.2011 and his left leg at knee is fractured when he met accident with auto and at the time of operation rod was fixed and again the Doctor has advised for an operation when sugar is completely normalized. A Medical Certificate from the Doctor dated 24.10.2011 is enclosed as proof.

The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> January 2012 has considered the matter and institutions letter dated 27.10.2011 & all relevant documents and decided to cause inspection under Section 17 of NCTE Act to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms & in anticipation of Rs. 40000/- towards inspection fee. Accordingly, an inspection was scheduled to the institution between 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 to 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 and the institution was informed about the schedule of inspection vide this office letter dated 24.01.2012. Visiting team comprising of Dr. R. Binoy, Govt. College of Teacher Education, Thycaud, Trivandrum, Kerala and Dr G. Subramaniam, Sri. Ramakrishna Mission, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu was deputed to visit the institution as per schedule during 6<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2012.

But, since inspection report was not received by the VT members, letters were addressed to the VT members on 13.6.2012. The VT members vide their letters received by this office on 18.6.2012 and 6.7.2012 informed that they had made an attempt to visit the institution, but the Management of the College gave a reply that "We are not ready for inspection and already sent a request to NCTE, SRC in this regard." It was also informed that they are not willing to undergo the inspection in the specified time and have informed to SRC.

It is noted from the file, that the institution on 25.1.2012 had requested for conduct of inspection during second and third week of March, since the entire process of shifting will be completed.

The SRC in its 228<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> – 25<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 considered the reply of the institution dt.25-01-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms. Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, an inspection on the institution carried on 10.03.2012.

The institution had submitted a D.D. No. 118031 dated 25/01/2012 of State Bank of Mysore of Rs. 40,000/- towards Inspection fee. Now another D.D.No.119236 dated 14/07/2012 of State Bank of Mysore for Rs.10, 000/- is submitted towards Inspection Fee along with the V.T. Report. The D.D is already expired and hence a letter is addressed to the institution on 29/11/2012 to submit a revalidated D.D of Rs.10, 000/-

The SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> -6<sup>th</sup> January 2013 considered the VT report, VCI

and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:-

1. Original Certified land documents are not submitted
2. Original Notarized affidavit is not submitted
3. As per the copy of the Building plan, the proposed course is not mentioned in the Building plan. Site area of 1842.70 sq. mtrs. is less as per NCTE norms.
4. Original blue print of the building plan is not submitted.
5. M.P. hall of 1232 sq.ft. is not as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE norms M.P. Hall area of 2000 sq.ft. is required for offering B.Ed. course
6. Original/Notarized building completion certificate is not submitted. Type of roofing is also not mentioned.
7. Date of inspection is left blank in Building Completion Certificate.
8. Copy of LUC is submitted. Original Notarized LUC is not submitted.
9. Copy of Non-Encumbrance Certificate is submitted. Original/Notarized Non-Encumbrance certificate is not submitted.
10. Original FDRs in joint account is not Submitted for Rs 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 Lakhs.
11. Staff list approved by Tumkur University is not submitted.
12. Lecturer(s) in Foundation Course is not identified.
13. Lecturer(s) in Fine Arts/Physical Education is not appointed.
14. Original staff profile along with Annexure I II & III is not submitted.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.03.2013. The Institution submitted reply vide letter dated 01.04.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 245<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

1. The institution has submitted 30 years Lease- cum- Ownership documents. As per the Original Certified land Document dated 17/11/2004 submitted, the lease is for 30 years in the name of President K.H. Paramashivaiah, S.V.S. Institute of Management, Health & Scientific Studies, at Sy.no. 66/1, 1b, 3b Having 126X150+170/2. ft and Sy. No. 7/2a, 2b, 2b2 having 135+95/2X116 for Construction of Hostel for TCH students.
2. Hence, the Land is not in the name of the institution/Trust, but it is in the name of President K.H. Paramashivaiah, S.V.S. Institute of Management, Health & Scientific studies. As per NCTE regulations, 2009 the land and building should be in the name of the institution.
3. The land is leased by Tumkur Urban Development Authority for construction of Hostel for TCH Students. But in the Building plan submitted which is in individual name and meant for the construction of College of Education (B Ed course).
4. The institution has submitted Notarized copy issue of building completion certificate by Joint Director, Tumkur urban Development Authority. Building Completion Certificate is in individual name which is not permissible as per NCTE regulations 2009, Building Completion Certificate is in Individual name.
5. The institution has not submitted original FDR's.
6. Staff list approved by the Tumkur University is not submitted. Copy of the affiliation for 2012-2013 is submitted.



Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the S.V.S College of Education, No 410, Banashankari Street Temple, Kunigal Road, Tumkur District-572101, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course.

But it was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further, it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide F.No.APS08831/B Ed/KA/2013-14/52655 dated 10.07.2013.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

Note: In the meantime, the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 51989/2013. A Court notice dated 02.12.2013 was received by this office on 09.12.2013 to appear in this court in person or through an advocate duly instructed or through some one authorized by law to act in this case, at 10.30 a.m. in the forenoon within 5 days of the service of this notice.

The NCTE Hqrs vide their letter No.F 64-217/2013/NCTE/Legal/A79592 dated 20.12.2013 authorized NCTE to defend the case on behalf of NCTE.

On, 28.02.2014, an interim order in W.P. No. 9261-9269/2014, was received by this office. The writ petition is filed by 9 B.Ed colleges affiliated to Tumkur University in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore, SVS College of Education, Tumkur being one among them. SRC, NCTE is the fourth respondent.

The interim order is as under:

Respondents 2 (special officer, centralized admission cell) and 3 (Registrar, Tumkur University) are directed to cause allotment of the required number of candidates for admission to the B.Ed course at the respective colleges run by the petitioners, for the academic year 2013-14, pending disposal of these petitions. Emergent notice regarding rule, now.

A letter was sent to the Mr. Dinesh Kumar, advocate on 06.03.2014 to defend the case in the interest of NCTE.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-659/2013-Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting - 2014 dated 25.02.2014 has remanded back the case of SVS College of Education, Tumkur, Karnataka for necessary action. The Council has made the following observations:

*'In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "(i) the Tumkur*

Urban Development Authority allots sites for Civic Amenities on lease basis only to societies or Trusts and not individuals. Tumkur Urban Development Authority is functioning under the Urban Development Authority, Karnataka State Govt. As per NCTE norms lease from Govt. bodies is permissible; (ii) Shri K.H. Paramashivaiah is the President of the Trust and he is only a representative on behalf of the Trust; (iii) the building plan is for the proposed B.Ed. College; (iv) in the lease deed the President has signed as a representative of the Trust; (v) a rectification deed has been executed (on 12-09-2013) deleting the name of the President of the Trust; (vi) even though at the time of allotment they requested Tumkur Development Authority to sanction the Civic Amenity for purpose of construction of TCH (D. Ed.) Hostel, later the management decided to construct B.Ed. college building and for this purpose they have obtained permission of the Authority on 06-11-2009; (vii) the building completion certificate issued by the Joint Director, Tumkur Development Authority is not in the name of an individual but President of the Trust; (viii) they have submitted notarized copies of the FOR's in reply to the Show Cause Notice but they are having originals for showing during presentation; and (ix) Tumkur University nowadays gives only affiliation. A copy of the affiliation order for the academic year 2012-13 was sent to SRC in reply to show cause notice. However, they have submitted the staff list to Tumkur University on 03-05-2013 and reminded them on 12-08-2013. The appellant with his letter dated 30-01-2014 forwarded copy of a three page list of teaching staff, which bears the signatures of the Deputy Registrar, Tumkur University only on the last two pages. There is no forwarding letter from the University. The appellant has also forwarded a copy of this list to SRC on 11-12-2013"

The Council noting that the submissions of the appellant and the document submitted in support thereof are acceptable concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to re-examine the case and take a fresh decision.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to re-examine the case and take a fresh decision.

A letter received by the Mr. Dinesh Kumar, advocate on 17.03.2014 to defend the case in the interest of NCTE.

The matter was placed before the SRC in its 266<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> May 2014 and the committee decided to examine and put up in the next meeting.

Accordingly, an application is processed as per the decision of the SRC as under:

On record of the file, it is observed that the following submissions were made by the institution at the appeal committee.

The SRC in its 267<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-13 May, 2014 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and



decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

1. The case is reconsidered on remand by the appellate authority vide their order dated 25.02.2014.
2. The following deficiencies still persist:
  - (i). Building Completion Certificate submitted by the institution is not certified by competent Authority.
  - (ii). The institution has not submitted original FDRS.
  - (iii). The Institution has not submitted the approved staff list.
3. Incidentally, the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 16.04.2014 has already dismissed their petition.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 08.07.2014.

A letter from the institution was received by SRC on 14.11.2014.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order F.No.89-305/2014 Appeal/12<sup>th</sup> Meeting 2014 dated 15.10.2014. Order stated as follows:

Sh. K.H. Parmeshwariah, President and Sh. Umesh, Administrative Officer, SVS College of Education, Tumkur, Karnataka presented the case of the appellant institution on 20.10.2014. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "Original Building Completion Certificate was approved by Joint Director, Tumkur Urban Development Authority (TUDA) and he is an Engineer for Town Plans but whose designation is Joint Director. The Joint Director is the Authorized Engineer to issue Building Completion Certificate from TUDA I am submitting the same original Building Completion Certificate certified from "The Commissioner, Tumkur Urban Development Authority (TUDA), Tumkur." (2) I would like to give the following information that, we had submitted the FDRs for Rs 3 lakhs (more than 3lakhs) and 5 lakhs separately in Joint Account with the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore in original on 09/05/2014 to the Office of the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional committee. (3) I would like to give the following information (a) we had submitted the original approved staff list from Tumkur University in the prescribed format to the Office of the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional committee, along with original FDRs for Rs. 3 lacks and 5 lakhs and took the acknowledgement at the same time" Council noted that the withdrawal order dated 8.03.2014 is on following three grounds: i) Building Completion Certificate submitted by the institution is not certified by the Competent Authority. ii) Institution has not submitted original FDRs. iii) Institution has not submitted the approved staff list.

Committee observed that prior to this withdrawal order dated 8.03.2014, the recognition was withdrawn earlier vide order dated 10.07.2013 on five grounds

which included the above three grounds also. The appellant apart from filing an appeal against the withdrawal order dated 10.07.2013 had also filed a WP. in Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka (WP. no. 9261-9269/2014). On 28.02.2014 an interim order issued by court was as under: "Respondents 2 (Special Officer, Centralized Admission Cell) and 3 (Registrar Tumkur University) are directed to cause allotment of the required number of candidates for admission to B.Ed. course at the respective colleges run by petitioners, for the academic year 2013-14). In another order dated 28.04.2014 in W.P. case no. 51989 of 2013 filed by the appellant, the court ordered as under: "Without entering upon the merits of this petition. Since it is stated that the petitioner has already filed an appeal against the impugned order, apart from filing this petition, it is appropriate that appeal is pursued. Accordingly the petition is disposed of without prejudice to the petitioner's contentions."

In between the Council in its meeting held on 0302.2014 concluded to remand back the case to SRC for re-examination of the case and for taking a fresh decision since the submissions made by appellant and documents submitted in support thereof were considered to be acceptable. Keeping in view the circumstances of the case i.e. reasons for withdrawal mentioned in the latest withdrawal order dated 08.07.2014 and the documents already available on file of SRC the Council concluded as follows: (i) Building Completion Certificate dated 23.03.2013 issued by Tumkur Development Authority is a valid document. This certificate has been submitted time and again to the SRC office and is found available on relevant file. (ii) Both the FDRs duly revalidated upto 17.10.2017 and 12.04.2018 are found available on relevant file. Both the FDRs are in joint account name holders. (iii) The Institution had also furnished a staff list duly approved by Tumkur University on 16.11.201 there is a forwarding letter dated 16.11.2013 addressed to Principal, S.V.S. College of Education by Dy. Registrar, Tumkur University. All three pages of the approved staff list are duly signed and stamped by Dy. Registrar, Tumkur University. To substantiate, the appellant during the course of appeal hearing had submitted another list of faculty duly approved by Registrar, Tumkur University. Council also noted that the appellant institution was recognized for conducting B.Ed. course in 2008 and has shifted its premises to a new location. SRC has still not taken a decision to grant approval for shifting. As per recent withdrawal order dated 08.07.2014, Building Completion Certificate issued by Tumkur Development Authority not being found acceptable by SRC can be the only reason for not granting permission to shift premises. Committee concluded that B.C.C. dated 23.03.2014 is a valid document and is acceptable. Council finally concluded to reverse the withdrawal order dated 08.07.2014 and remand back the case to SRC for issue of revised orders.

On perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded to reverse the withdrawal order dated 08.07.2014 and remand back the case to SRC for issue of revised orders.



The application is processed

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs Regarding guidance for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted reply on 06.01.2015 along with affidavit.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7-9 January 2015 considered the matter, reply of the Institution dated 06.01.2015 along with affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, also considered the Appellate authority order dated 15.10.2014, decided to issue show cause notice

1. Staff list is not in conformity with the pattern prescribed
2. The institution to submit approved staff list according to the given norms and in the prescribed format.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the Institution on 30.01.2015. The Institution has submitted its written representation on 01.04.2015.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 01.04.2015 to the show cause notice issued, decided as under:

1. **Restore recognition**
2. **Ask them to ensure full adherence to the new norms & standards before 30.10.2015.**

On 30.10.2015, the institution has submitted a written representation as under -

*\* We had submitted affidavit in the prescribed format to ensure full adherence to new norms and Regulations, 2014. Accordingly the revised order was issued from your office on 27.04.2015. But so far we did not receive shifting permission order. Shifting inspection was carried out on 18.10.2012. Based on shifting inspection report and the available supportive documents we had been received the revised order.*

*Herewith I am submitting the required documents for ensuring full adherence to new norms and standards for your kind consideration. Kindly analyze the existing records and **pass us the shifting permission order.***

On 13.04.2016, the institution has submitted staff list approved by the Deputy Registrar, Tumkur University.

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>It is observed from the records that,</p> <p>(1) <b>Shifting inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.10.2012</b> following which a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.03.2013. SRC in its 245<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the reply of the institution and decided to withdraw the recognition of the institution.</p> <p>(2) The matter was remanded back by the appellate authority vide order dated 25.11.2014. The documents were processed and SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to issue Show Cause Notice. The institution submitted a reply on 01.04.2015. SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to restore recognition of the institution. <b>Recognition of the institution was restored vide this office order dated 31.05.2015 at the old address only.</b></p> <p>(3) <b>As the institution had submitted affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014, a revised order was issued on 31.05.2015 at the old address only.</b></p> <p>(4) The institution has requested for shifting permission order vide its letter received by this office on 31.10.2015.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 31.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1. All documents are in order.</b><br/> <b>2. All formalities have been completed.</b><br/> <b>3. But, permission to shift B.Ed (2 units) has not issued. Issue it now.</b><br/> <b>4. Thereafter, issue a revised Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) at the new order.</b></p> |
| 39. | <p>APS00900<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>CICS college<br/>of Teacher<br/>Education,<br/>Kozhikode,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL</p> | <p><b>CICS College of Teacher Education, M.G Nagar, G.A College P.O. Calicut-673014, Kozhikode District, Kerala.</b></p> <p><b>CICS College of Teacher Education, M.G Nagar, G.A College P.O. Calicut-673014, Kozhikode District, Kerala</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting <b>Secondary course</b> of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students on 23.02.2005 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students and the revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015.</p> <p>A letter dated 24.07.2015 is received by this office along with documents from the Principal, CICS College of Teacher Education, M.G Nagar, Calicut, Kerala is as under:-</p> <p>*NCTE Southern Regional Committee has granted recognition to this college for conducting B.Ed programme for 2 years duration with an intake of 50 students (one basic unit) from 2015-16. Further action is going on for admission of students as per revised</p>   |



norms. As required in the letter cited, the following records are submitted herewith.

1. Copy of registered document Nos. 4957/81, 2474/82, and 4076/86 pertaining to 2.57 acre of land.
2. Encumbrance certificate pertaining to the land.
3. Land use certificate.
4. Copy of building permit and building plan.
5. Building ownership certificate.
6. Staff list.

The college started functioning as per formal recognition order dt: 23.02.2005 in our own building itself. Later in 2007 ( building No. OP3/375B) and the college is functioning in this building. There is no change in the location or address.

We request that the above documents may be accepted."

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 24.07.2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a case of shifting B Ed (1 unit) to a new building within the same premises.
2. The land documents given is in Malayam. Obtain an English version of that.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution 07.06.2016

The institution has reply to the letter on 16.06.2016 which is as under:-

"As intimated by mail I am hereby forwarding the land documents (English version ) in original I would like to bring to your kind notice that the college has been functioning in our own building it self since 2005. Later in 2009 the college was shifted to our own new building in the same campus. There is no change in the location or address. This has been reported in our earlier letter dated 24.07.2015. We request that the documents enclosed herewith may be accepted."

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 16.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is not approved by competent authority.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is in order shows adequate built-up area for B.Ed (2 UNITS).
5. BCC is not given.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list is incomplete; not properly approved.
8. Fee not paid.
- 9.1. Collect fee; cause inspection.
- 9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed ( 2units).

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 40. | <p>APS00233<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Sri<br/>Radhakrishna college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Srikakulam,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Sri Radhakrishna College of Education, Palakonda Revenue Division, Vaddadivari Street, Palakonda Srikakulam Dt. Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Sri Radhakrishna College of Education, Palakonda Revenue Division, Vaddadivari Street, Palakonda Srikakulam Dt. Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B Ed Course of one year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on 26.03.2003 from the academic session 2002-2003 for annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises.)</p> <p>On 22.09.2014, this office received a letter from the secretary, Sri Radhakrishna College of Education requesting for returning of Original FDR's for renewal purpose. Hence the Original FDR's are returned to the institution for renewal purpose on 22.09.2014.</p> <p>On perusal of the file, it is observed that a letter was addressed to the institution regarding shifting to permanent premises on 25.05.2009. On 23.06.2009 the institution had submitted certain documents pertaining to shifting of premises to permanent building.</p> <p>Further, there is no correspondence available regarding proposal of shifting of premises to permanent building.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> September &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 23.06.2009 from the institution decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Collect updated information and documents.</li> <li>2. Process after notification of new regulations.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014.</p> <p>In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution has submitted a reply on 24.12.2014, along with relevant documents.</p> <p>Accordingly, which was placed before SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 the committee considered the matter and it was decided to <b>affidavit not received, processed if affidavit is received.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 18.02.2015. The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 10.03.2015 which was placed before SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the matter and it was decided to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue RPRO with the standard the position 2. Process for causing inspection after.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015, with the condition to the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 26.03.2003.</p> |
|-----|---|--|



|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  | <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed. &gt;</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is there shows land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC not given.</li> <li>3. EC is in order.</li> <li>4. BP is in order. But, it shows that built-up area is adequate for only one unit of B.Ed.</li> <li>5. BCC not given.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list – not given.</li> <li>8. Fee – only 50,000/- paid.</li> <li>9.1. Collect balance of fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>9.3. Ask VT to assess adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol>  |
|  | <p>APS08330<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Bharath<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Thiruvannur,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Bharath College of Education, No.102/1, Durgalaya Road, Thiruvannur District-610002, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Bharath Educational Trust , Thiruvannur District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Bharath College of Education, No.102/1, Durgalaya Road, Thiruvannur District-610002, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed Course. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>18.12.2007</b> for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 29.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 01.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained FDR's.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its reply along with FDR's on 29.06.2015. After verification, a letter along with Original FDR's was sent to the institution on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 201 decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f, 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></li> <li>• <i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></li> <li>• <i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned</i></li> </ul> |

may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 15.06.2016 along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/0 bearing no. 089220 dated 13.06.2016, online application for shifting of premises and relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:

*"Warm greetings from Bharath College of Education, Thiruvannamalai. We got reorganization from NCTE on December 2007 to conduct the one year B.Ed. course with the annual intake of 100 students in the premises of 30 years registered lease permanent building.*

*Now, we have planned to shift to our new own building as per your new norms 2014 Regulations, for the purpose of NAAC Accreditation and A composite institution and further development. We refer to the captioned subject and please to submit the application for shifting to new building to this academic year at Thanjavur Main Road, Ammaiyappam, Thiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu.*

*Please find enclosed application form duly filled in with necessary enclosures, Demand Draft Rs. 1,50,000/- favoring the member secretary NCTE drawn on Indian Bank in connection with the required fee for submission of the said application form."*

The documents submitted by the institution were processed

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 15.06.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. Title to lands is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is there.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is in order. BCC is in order. Built up area is shown to be adequate.
5. Original FDRs not given.
6. Faculty list is in order.
7. Fee paid in full.
- 8.1. cause inspection.
- 8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 8.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 42. | APS01144<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>VS Isaac<br>college of<br>Education,<br>Vellore,<br>Tamilnadu | VS Isaac College of Education, No. 171, Kannan Nagar, Winterpet, Arakkonam, Vellore District-631005, Tamilnadu.<br><br>The SRC granted recognition to VS Isaac College of Education, No. 171, Kannan Nagar, Winterpet, Arakkonam, Vellore District-631005, Tamilnadu from the academic session 2005-06 with an intake of 100 students on 01.04.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises.) |
|-----|--|---|



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | TN   | <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 10.09.2007 received in this office of SRC on 22.09.2007 regarding information on shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building.</p> <p>As per regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 01.04.2005. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with the condition to the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 01.04.2005.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter on 03.11.2015 alongwith relevant documents. Letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>'Please find enclosed herewith the below mentioned copy document for your kind perusal. Annexure III we got only 11 approved staff (Copy Enclosed) the remaining staff are waiting for the necessary for approval and it will submitted to you once we obtained approval.</i></p> <p><i>Meanwhile we have admitted 140 B.Ed students and 25 M.Ed students for the academic year 2015-2016.</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 03.11.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there. Sale Deed of 2005. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. EC is given. But, the sy.nos. do not seem to match. Obtain the relevant EC.</li> <li>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority. NOC from a Tahsildar can not become IUC.</li> <li>4. BP is not approved.</li> <li>5. BCC is not approved. Built up area is shown to be adequate.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs-not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list-not approved.</li> <li>8. Fee not paid.</li> <li>9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol> |
| 43. | APS08777<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Lakshmi<br>Ammal<br>college of<br>Education<br>for Women,<br>Dharmapur<br>i,<br>Tamilnadu<br>TN | <p><b>VS Isaac College of Education, No. 171, Kannan Nagar, Winterpet, Arakkonam, Vellore District-631005, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to <b>VS Isaac College of Education, No. 171, Kannan Nagar, Winterpet, Arakkonam, Vellore District-631005, Tamilnadu</b> from the academic session <b>2005-06</b> with an intake of <b>100</b> students on 01.04.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition <b>(In case the course is started in rented premises.)</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 10.09.2007 received in this office of SRC on 22.09.2007 regarding information on shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building.</p> <p>As per regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 01.04.2005. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with the condition to the institution has</p>  |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 01.04.2005</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter on 03.11.2015 alongwith relevant documents. Letter stating as under</p> <p><u>"Please find enclosed herewith the below mentioned copy document for your kind perusal. Annexure III we got only 11 approved staff (Copy Enclosed) the remaining staff are waiting for the necessary for approval and it will submitted to you once we obtained approval.</u></p> <p><u>Meanwhile we have admitted 140 B.Ed students and 25 M.Ed students for the academic year 2015-2016.</u></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed -</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 03.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Leasehold right is there. There is no need to shift. They can operate from there until the 36 year lease period expires. Remove the shifting condition.</li> <li>2. LUC is in order.</li> <li>3. EC is in order.</li> <li>4. BP is given; not signed by the approving authority.</li> <li>5. BCC-not given.</li> <li>6. Built up area is shown to be adequate but, if D.El.Ed is taken into account, it may not be adequate.</li> <li>7. Original FDRs available only for ₹ 8 lakhs.</li> <li>8. Faculty list not in format.</li> <li>9. Fee-not paid.</li> <li>10.1. cause inspection.</li> <li>10.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>10.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol> |
| 44. | <p>AP501372<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Vidyasagar<br/>Women's<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Kancheepur<br/>am,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>VidyaSagar Women's College of Education, Vedanarayanapuram Village, Chengalpet Taluk, Kancheepuram District-603111, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>The recognition order was issued to VidyaSagar Women's College of Education, Vedanarayanapuram Village, Chengalpet Taluk, Kancheepuram District-603111, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course on 12.08.2005 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises)</p> <p>As per regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 16.01.2015 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with the condition to the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 12.08.2005</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted letters dated 12.06.2015 &amp; 30.10.2015 alongwith relevant documents, further letters stating that " I wish to bring to your kind notice that submission of Proforma duly filled in along with all documents including land documents, building</p>  |



completion certificate, FDR, EC, Stability Certificate, Fire License, Sanitary Certificate, Staff Details and the declaration from Management along with Building Photo was submitted to the Regional Director, SRC NCTE, Bangalore in the academic year 2009-2010 itself and I wish to bring to your kind notice that our college is functioning in our own campus from the beginning itself and hence the necessity for shifting doesn't exist at all.

Whereas the new order F.SRO/NCTE/APS01372/B.Ed/TN/2015/65857 dated 29.05.2015 states that "the institution has not shifted its own premises..." Hence I request you to consider that we have already submitted many documents in the form of spirals emphasizing that the college is functioning in our own building since inception. Hence I request you to cancel the inspection pertaining to shifting to own premises and rectify the records at NCTE which are already available with NCTE after 2 times inspection, as we have intimated SRC NCTE regarding the same.

I also bring it to your kind notice that the APS0 of our college as 1370 whereas in the new order it is stated as 1372. Hence I request you to issue us a fresh order with our original APS01370.

As per the new order our college will definitely adhere to the new regulations and fulfill the conditions before the stipulated time (31.10.2015).

A letter received on 30.10.2015 stating as under:

"... we, Vidhya Sagar Women's College of Education, APS01370 dated 12.08.2005 and APS01372 dated 29.05.2015 Revised Recognition order, herewith submit all the necessary documents as required by NCTE in the form of spiral. We have also enclosed Annexure-I, II and III as required by NCTE. Details are mentioned below for your ready reference.

1. The necessary documentary evidences such as land documents, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan, Building Completion Certificate, Approved Staff List in the specified proforma.
2. Enhancement of Reserve Fund for Rs. 4 lakhs FD number 341404211500008 dated 27.10.2015 is made and the original is enclosed herewith. Reserve fund for Rs. 3 lakhs and Endowment fund for Rs. 5 lakhs Originals are already with NCTE. The copies of both 5 lakhs for Endowment Fund and 3 lakhs for Reserve fund are attached herewith.
3. Since we have surrendered 50 seats of our D.T.Ed to NCTE, we are utilizing that additional built up area and all the infrastructure fully available with all lab facilities. The documentary evidences are enclosed herewith.
4. Necessary Appointment for all required faculties has been made by Vidhya Sagar Women's College of Education, Staff approval granted by the affiliating body Tamilnadu Teachers Education University and the same is enclosed herewith. We have advertised for the post of Assistant Professor of Visual Arts & Performing Arts. We undertake to appoint them at the earliest, fulfilling NCTE Norms. The advertisement original is attached herewith. We have fulfilled all the requisites of NCTE as mentioned in the Revised Recognition order.

The institution has submitted documents, which are processed

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 30.10.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.They have challenged the RPRO to say, there is no need to shift since they have always been operating on their own land/building.</li> <li>2.1.The Sale Deed submitted by them along with their original application supports this claim.</li> <li>2.2.There is no need to shift. Remove the shifting condition.</li> <li>3.LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>4.BP/BCC are in order. Built up area is shown to be adequate.</li> <li>5.Original FDRs given.</li> <li>6.Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>7.Fee-not paid.</li> <li>8.1.cause inspection.</li> <li>8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>8.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol>   |
| 45. | <p>APS03065<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Kamaraj<br/>College of<br/>Education,<br/>Kanyakuma<br/>ri,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Kamaraj College of Education, Nadar Mahajana Sanga, Pazhavilai Post, Kanyakumari District-629501, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The Kamaraj College of Education, Nadar Mahajana Sanga, Pazhavilai Post, Kanyakumari District-629501, Tamilnadu was granted recognition on 23.11.2005 for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students. With a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 02.03.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 23.11.2005.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 09.11.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We inform you that, with this letter we have enclosed Annexure-I, Annexure -II, and Annexure -III with the particulars of the teaching staffs working in our college. We have already sent the application for staff approval to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai. Kindly accept it and acknowledge the same".</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted following documents:</p> <p>Photocopy of staff list which is not approved by affiliating body.<br/>Photocopies of Educational qualification certificates.<br/>Photocopy of BP approved in Regional Language.</p> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted shifting processing fee, online application for shifting of premises and relevant documents.</li> </ul> |



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 09.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p><b>1.No response has been received to the shifting condition in the RPRO of May 2015.</b><br/> <b>2.Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</b></p>   |
| 46. | <p>APSO3674<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Auxillium<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Pudukottai,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Auxillium College of Education, Regunathapuram Post, Karambakudi Village, Pudukottai-622302, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Auxillium College of Education, Regunathapuram Post, Karambakudi Village, Pudukottai-622302, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 01.02.2006 with a condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 24.01.2015 which was placed before SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 09.11.2015 alongwith relevant documents, a letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>"Herewith we submit the required documents as per the new regulations of the NCTE for your kind perusal and necessary action."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed:-</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 09.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p><b>1.They had started on a land leased for 50 years there was no need to shift; they could operate on that land until the 50 year lease period expired. Notwithstanding this position, in 2012 they had managed to secure a settlement deed also. That being so, we need not focus on the title to land issue.</b><br/> <b>2.The shifting condition arose perhaps with reference to temporary structure. They had paid the fee; and, there was a VT inspection also. Let us, therefore, pursue only the building issue and adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</b><br/> <b>3.EC is in order.</b><br/> <b>4.LUC is not approved by competent authority.</b><br/> <b>5.BP is approved by competent authority.</b><br/> <b>6.BCC is not approved by competent authority.</b><br/> <b>7.Original FDRs – not given.</b><br/> <b>8.Faculty list –not approved.</b><br/> <b>9.Fee – not paid.</b><br/> <b>10.1.cause inspection.</b><br/> <b>10.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b><br/> <b>10.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</b></p> |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 47. | APS05128<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Arumugam<br>Pillai<br>Seethai<br>Ammal<br>college of<br>Education,<br>Sivagangai,<br>Tamilnadu<br>TN | <p><b>Arumugam Pillai Seethai Ammal College of Education, Arumuga Nagar, Vallai Arumugam Pillai Road, Tirupattur, Sivagangai District-630211, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Arumugam Pillai Seethai Ammal College of Education, Arumuga Nagar, Vallai Arumugam Pillai Road, Tirupattur, Sivagangai District-630211, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 22.10.2006 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 23.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 22.10.2006.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 04.11.2015 alongwith affidavits and photocopy of staff list. A letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>"with reference to your letter to admit two basic units in B.Ed course in our College of Education. Herewith I have enclosed the affidavit from the secretary and the staff members of our college of Education also attached the staff profile which was send to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University Chennai for staff approval."</i></p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> Revised recognition order was issued to the institution for shifting condition.</p> <p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The staff list is not approved by the affiliating body.</li> <li>2. The institution has not submitted shifting fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- and online application for shifting of premises and other relevant documents for Shifting of premises.</li> </ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 04.11.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have challenged the RPRO to say, there can be no shifting condition since they have all along been operating on their own land/building.</li> <li>2. This claim is not sustainable. The records available in our file clearly show that they were to start in a rented building and shift later into their own building. Significantly, in the original recognition order of 22.10.2006, extracts cited from their own application show that this was to be the course of events to follow. It is relevant to note that, the applicant, had, subsequently, even paid the 'shifting fee'.</li> </ol> |
|-----|---|---|



|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 4.  |  | <p>3.The original recognition order had also referred to a need for shifting in case the course was started in a rented building.</p> <p>4.Their claim is, therefore, rejected. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</p>  |
| 48. | <p>APS04072<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>KSR &amp; KRK<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Guntur,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>KSR &amp; KRK College of Education, H.No. 22-16-6, Deshodharaka Veedhi, Kothapet, Tenali-522201, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>KSR &amp; KRK College of Education, H.No. 22-16-6, Deshodharaka Veedhi, Kothapet, Tenali-522201, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 06.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 28.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015 with the condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 06.01.2006.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 29.10.2015 alongwith approved staff list, a letter stating as under</p> <p><i>"As per the subject mentioned above, herewith we are submitting the list of faculty approved by affiliating body in the prescribed proforma for the year 2015-2016 (List enclosed). So kindly acknowledge the information and do needful."</i></p> <p><u>Remarks:-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted shifting fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- and online application for shifting of premises. And the institution has not submitted relevant documents for shifting of premises.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 29.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.They have challenged the RPRO to say, there can be no shifting condition since they have all along been operating on their own land/building.</p> <p>2.1.This claim is not sustainable. The original V.T. Inspection Report clearly states that they would start in a rented building and in 1 ½ years time shift into a new building under construction on their own land.</p> <p>2.2.The original recognition order had also referred to a need to shift in case the course was started in a rented building.</p> <p>3.Their claim is, therefore, rejected. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</p> |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 49. | APS02657<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Mother<br>Teresa<br>College of<br>Education,<br>Nalgonda,<br>Telangana<br>TS | <p><b>Mother Teresa College of Education, Plot No.669, Raigir Village, Bhongir Mandal, Nalgonda District-508006, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Mother Theresa Educational Society, Raigir Village, Nalgonda District-508006, Telangana</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Teresa College of Education, Plot No.669, Raigir Village, Bhongir Mandal, Nalgonda District-508006, Telangana for Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 08.03.2005 with condition that the institution shall shift B.Ed course to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>SCN was issued to the institution on 28.08.2009 for Non-Maintenance of Norms and standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 03.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>With reference to the subject cited above I am here with submitting required land documents, EC, Building Plan and Approved Teaching staff and identified additional Teaching and Non Teaching staff for two (2) basic units (50 + 50 ) of our Existing B.Ed for the academic year 2015-16.</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 31.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.The documents now submitted show the title to lands in favour of a different society.</b></p> <p><b>2.Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</b></p> |
| 50. | APS03664<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Mahendhira<br>college of<br>Education,<br>Namakkal,<br>Tamilnadu<br>TN       | <p><b>Mahendhira College of Education, Kalipatti P.O, Tiruchengodu Taluk, Namakkal District-637501, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Mahendra Educational Trust, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Mahendhira College of Education, Kalipatti P.O, Tiruchengodu Taluk, Namakkal District-637501, Tamilnadu for Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 10.09.2007.</p>   |



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 26.09.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 07.10.2015 with a condition that the institution shall submit all the documents and FDRs of the existing course including recognition order issued earlier and the latest affiliation order by 15.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted documents for shifting on 04.11.2015 along with shifting fee of Rs.1,50,000 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"At present Mahendhira College of Education, Kalipatti P.O., Tiruchengodu Taluk, Namakkal District-637501, Tamilnadu is functioning in the given address in a permanent building. From the academic year 2015-2016, we want to shift the above college to a very spacious building in a nearby area which belongs to the same Mahendra Educational Trust. The proposed new premises is located at Sembambalayam, Karumanur (Po), Mallasamudram, Tiruchengode (Tk), Namakkal (dt), Tamilnadu which is just 3 kms away from the existing premises.</i></p> <p><i>We are enclosing the proposal for shifting the premises along with necessary inspection charges. Kindly do the needful at the earliest.</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted following documents processed</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 04.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.Title to land is not there. It is in the name of an individual.</b><br/> <b>2.The land is also mortgaged to a Bank.</b><br/> <b>3.Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</b></p> |
| 51. | AP505641<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Brindavan<br>Institute of<br>Teacher<br>Education,<br>rangareddy,<br>Telangana<br>TS | <p><b>Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Rangareddy District-501510, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Rangareddy District-501510, Telangana</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100</b> Students and it was granted on <b>28.09.2007</b> with condition that the institution shall shift B.Ed course to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>SCN was issued to the institution on 30.06.2009 for Non-Maintenance of Norms and standards.</p>   |

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 03.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.07.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p>With reference to the subject cited above we invite the kind attention of authority that we are here with submitting the following documents for your kind perusal.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 31.07.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>3. BP is not given.</li> <li>4. BCC is not given.</li> <li>5. Original FDRs-not given.</li> <li>6. Faculty list-not in format.</li> <li>7. Fee-not paid.</li> <li>8. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>9.1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol> |
| 52 | <p>APS00071<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Vivekananda<br/>a college of<br/>Education,<br/>Adilabad,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Vivekananda College of Education, H.No. 7-1-10, Opp. Bus Stand, Adilabad District-504 001, Telangana</b></p> <p>Vivekananda College of Education, H.No. 7-1-10, Opp. Bus Stand, Adilabad District-504 001, Telangana had applied for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 22.10.2001 with condition that the institution shall shift to its permanent building within a period of one year, if temporarily housed elsewhere.</p> <p>SCN was issued to the institution on 02.09.2009 for Non-Maintenance of Norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution has submitted shifting proposals on 09.10.2009 along with 40,000 on 09.10.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new</p>  |



Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 19.01.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.11.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*In the Revised order it was mentioned that on your scrutiny it was found that college was not shifted to own premises. But actually the B.Ed, D.Ed institutions namely Vivekananda College of Education and Vivekananda Institute of Elementary Teacher Education had already shifted to society owned land and buildings. The same had been reported through reference second cited along with all documents in prescribed proforma.*

*However in compliance of your instructions once again the same has been reported along with all necessary documents. Regarding staff, in compliance of reference 7 (i.e NCTE consultants) we have 8+1 staff duly approved by kakathiya university.*

*However we have given notification / leading news papers on 12.09.2015 and 13/09.2015, calling applications for all posts and requested the university authorities to depute subject expert on 17.10.2015. We are pursuing the matter kakathiya University authorities. Since no regular V.C is there, some delay is there in the process.*

*The documents and annexure, II & III are here with submitted. The information regarding staff required for the year 2016 will be submitted immediately after approval of university authorities.*

Institution has submitted another representation on 14.06.2016 and stated as follows:

*It is submitted that madam, the Vivekananda College of Education Adilabad has been granted recognition for conducting B.Ed 2 year course with an annual intake of 100 with certain conditions. The conditions are fulfilled in to-to.*

*The society has also applied for additional intake of 50. The composite inspection of SRCAPP2702-B.Ed-AI and existing APS03244/D.El.Ed. SRCAPP912-D.El.Ed-AI, APS00071/B.Ed was done in march 2016*

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 14.06.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1.They have shifted without permission. They have taken a new courses at the new site. Now they want automatic recognition of the new site for 'shifting'. This can not be done.

2.Documents had been verified when the new application (no.2702) was examined. Even the adequacy of facilities for the existing B.Ed and the new B.Ed-AI was assessed by the VT sent for B.Ed-AI.

3.But, fee was only partly paid ₹ 40,000/- leaving a gap of ₹ 1,10,000/-.

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>4.Latest faculty list for B.Ed (2+1) 3 units is to be obtained.<br/>5.Issue notice for payment of balance fee and submission of latest Faculty list.<br/>6.If all further formalities are satisfactorily completed, ratify the unilateral shifting. Thereafter, issue revised Formal Recognition for B/Ed (2 units) at the new address.</p>   |
| 53. | <p>APS07256<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Sri Sai Teja<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Mahaboobnagar,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Sri Sai Teja College of Education, H.No.8-2-32/G-8, Teachers Colony, Mahaboobnagar-509001, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Venkata Sai Educational Society, Mahaboobnagar, Telangana has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Sai Teja College of Education, H.No.8-2-32/G-8, Teachers Colony, Mahaboobnagar-509001, Telangana. The recognition was granted to the institution on 19.11.2007 for offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Registrar, Osmania University, Hyd. In its letter no.244-MR/H-B.Ed/Built Status/08-09 acad-IV-2 dated 04.05.2009 has furnished information pertaining to the affiliated teacher education centre institutions offering the course in own/permanent/temporary leased buildings vide letter dt.4<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act to all institutions which have been functioning against Regulations of NCTE, 2007. Further, the committee decided to send an appreciation letter to the Registrar, Osmania University for giving information about the functioning about the functioning of the Teacher Education Institutions.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009</p> <p>Further there is no action taken in this file.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 19.11.2007.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.08.2015 and stating as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>"...we would like to submit that permission may be accorded for corresponding communication from this office to the present address as given below of our society (Venkatasai Educational Society-3308 code).</i> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">H.No 7-5-114/4,<br/>Laxminagar Colony, Main Road,<br/>Opp SBH, Padmavathinagar Branch, Mahaboobnagar.</p> </li> <li>2. <i>The present address of the above society where we are put up is given for your reference.</i> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Present Address:<br/>H No 8-2-332/G8<br/>Teachers Colony, Mahaboobnagar</p> </li> </ol> <p><u>Request for change of address of our society as mentioned para number 1 may kindly be accorded"</u></p> |



The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.08.2015 along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- bearing no.672561 dated 30.07.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:

*"I am to bring your kind notice that Sri Sai Teja college of Education, Mahabubnagar was granted recognition to run B.Ed course in the academic year 2007-08. Now the society of the college has decided to shift the college in new and its own premises. In this regard I request you kindly arrange to send inspection team after the month of October 2015. As the said college building is under construction. It will be completely by the time of visiting NCTE inspection authority.*

*A DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/- (one lakh fifty thousand only) towards fee for processing of application form is also enclosed herewith.*

*Therefore, I request you kindly take necessary steps to grant permission to run B.Ed course in new premises from the academic year 2015-16, for this act of kindness I shall be thankful forever"*

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents. The letter stated as follows:

*"I am to bring your kind notice that the required Xerox copy of documents and certificates are submitting along with application for.*

*As per the norms of NCTE, the required additional staff is identified for the course of B.Ed. after approval of authority of Palamuru University, Mahabubnagar, ratified copy will be submitted to you.*

*Therefore take necessary steps to issue recognition to the college for the course"*

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and the committee decided as under:

1. Fee for the Shifting Inspection has been paid in full.
2. But, no documents have been given; not even the title deed.
3. We cannot, therefore, cause inspection.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a draft show cause notice is prepared and placed in the file. Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.07.2015 along with relevant documents.

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 04.07.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. EC is in order.
3. LUC is in order.
4. BP is not approved by competent authority.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>6.Original FDRs not given.<br/>7.Faculty list-not given.<br/>8.Fee paid in full.<br/>9.1. Cause Inspection<br/>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.<br/>9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</p>  |
| 54. | <p>APs03046<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Cholan<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Kancheepur<br/>am,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Cholan College of Education, No.16, Sambarambakkam Village, Karai Post, Kancheepuram - 631551, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The Cholan College of Education, No.16, Sambarambakkam Village, Karai Post, Kancheepuram -631551, Tamilnadu was granted recognition on 13.07.2005 for B Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a temporary premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 13.07.2005.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"...Our cholan College of Education had been obtained the Recognition order to conducting B.Ed., course from the academic year 2015-2016 as per NCTE Regulations 2014. We thank so much to the SRC-NCTE for granting recognition order. Based on the order and new regulations, we would like to submit the following documents like Land documents, Encumbrance certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Approval Plan, and copy of staff approval list submitted to TNTEU with acknowledgement, Building Completion certificate etc., for your kind perusal.</i></p> <p><i>Madam, as per the norms we had been fulfills all the conditions and we also submitted staff list as per norms to The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University. The copy of the same are enclosed herewith for your kind consideration. The University didn't issue any staff approval within the stipulated time. We are taken the speedy steps to get the staff approval as early as possible and submit it in your good office immediately.</i></p> <p>Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 26.02.2016 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"we are appointed 16 staff for our College of Education to conduct B Ed., course with two intake of 100 students as per the new regulations of 2014 and obtained the staff approval from the affiliating body in Tamilnadu Teachers Education University in the prescribed proforma as per your directions and submit to you for your kind perusal and considerations. The remaining Norms and Standards to be fulfill and submit to you good office within the stipulated time"</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed</p> |



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 26.02.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. Four Sale Deeds are given. But, EC is for only one. The BP is also for the same. The land area therein is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC, covering the same sy.nos., is there.</li> <li>4. BP is in order..</li> <li>5. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>8. Fee-not paid.</li> <li>9.1. Collect fee and Cause Inspection</li> <li>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Draw their attention to the relevant sale deed.</li> <li>9.3. Ask VT to assess in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol>   |
| 55. | APS0235?<br>B.Ed 2<br>Units<br>Vasavi<br>College of<br>Education,<br>Pondicherr<br>Y/<br>PD | <p>Vasavi College of Education, National Highway (45A), Villupuram Main Road, Madagadipattu, Pondicherry-605107, Pondicherry</p> <p>Vasavi College of Education, National Highway (45A), Villupuram Main Road, Madagadipattu, Pondicherry – 605107, Pondicherry was granted recognition n for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-06 on 12.08.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 04.09.2009 regarding non-maintenance of norms and standards by the teacher education institution recognized by SRC. NCTE issue of show cause notice u/s 17 of NCTE.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.10.2009 along with documents.</p> <p><b>Further there is no action taken in this file.</b></p> <p>A letter received from Assistant Registrar (Law) Pondicherry University dated 11.09.2014 received on 18.09.2014 regarding extension of provisional affiliation for B Ed course</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 31.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 31.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 19.06.2015. in its letter stated as follows:-</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 19.06.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>1.They have challenged the RPRO to say that there can be no shifting condition since they have all along been in their own lands and building. This is not corroborated by the original V.T. Inspection Report which categorically states that they were established in a rented building on a leased land. If they had shifted into their own building, then it was a case of unauthorized shifting.</p> <p>2. Issue notice accordingly for clarification.</p>   |
| 56. | <p>APS09060<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Sri<br/>Parasakthi<br/>college of<br/>Education<br/>for women,<br/>Madurai,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Sri Parasakthi College of Education for Women, Muthuramasamy Andal Educational and Social Trust, No. 10 Vandiyur, East Anna Nagar, Madurai North, Madurai-625020, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The SRC grant of recognition to Sri Parasakthi College of Education for Women, Muthuramasamy Andal Educational and Social Trust, No. 10 Vandiyur, East Anna Nagar, Madurai North, Madurai-625020, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 07.05.2009.</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 25.05.2015. Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration on 29.05.2015 with condition to the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 07.05.2009.</p> <p>Now, the institution submitted representations on 04.11.2015 &amp; 05.07.2016 alongwith relevant documents, letters stating as under:</p> <p>Letter dated 04.11.2015 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"We have already submitted the proposal for obtaining staff approval of our college B.Ed to the affiliated university (Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai). So far we didn't receive the approval order from the University. After getting the staff approval orders from the university we will submit the same with necessary documents to your esteemed office. So, please we request you to extend the time to submit the same.</i></p> <p>Another Letter dated 04.11.2015 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"hereby we submit the application for the shifting of Sri Parasakthi College of Education for women, Madurai from temporary premises to our permanent place. We have enclosed herewith the necessary format with the demand draft of the Rs. 1 50 000/- (one lakh fifty thousand only) D.D.No. 702658 on 29.06.2016. inspection fees for your kind perusal.</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 04.11.2015 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.</b></p> |



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>2.LUC/EC not given.<br/>3.BP is in order. It shows, built-up area is adequate.<br/>4.BCC is not given.<br/>5.Original FDRs not given.<br/>6.Faculty list-not given.<br/>7.Fee-paid in full.<br/>8.1.Cause Inspection<br/>8.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.<br/>8.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</p>   |
| 57. | <p>APS00012<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Immaculate<br/>college of<br/>Education<br/>for women,<br/>Pondicherr<br/>y,<br/>PO</p> | <p><b>Immaculate College of Education for Women, Pakkamudayanpet, Pondicherry-605008,</b></p> <p><b>Immaculate College of Education for Women, Pakkamudayanpet, Pondicherry-605008,</b> was granted conditional recognition on 24.09.2009.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.10.2009 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2009 considered the list of the shifting of premises as per Regulation 2002 to permanent structure within three years from the date of issue of recognition and it has decided to issue show cause notice for under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p><b>Further there is no action taken in this file.</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 02.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 24.09.1999.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 29.07.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"we reference to the cited above we are sending all the documents including land, building, Encumbrance certificate, Land use certificate, Building Plan, approved staff list.</i></p> <p><i>We are running the B Ed College in our own land building and no shifting is taken place. With regard to the second unit a) Additional built-up area, b) Additional infrastructure c) Additional funds d) Additional Staff will be submitted with required documents before 31<sup>st</sup> October 2015.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly acknowledge the receipt of our documents"</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.10.2015 along with document and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We reference to the cited above, we are sending all the documents necessary for the second unit according the norms of NCTE including a) Additional built-up area, b) Additional infrastructure c) Additional funds d) Additional staff as per regulations 2014. We include documents of land, building Encumbrance Certificate, Building Plan and Staff list"</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed</p> |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 26.10.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.1.They have challenged the RPRO to say that the question of shifting does not arise since they have all along been in their own land and building.<br/>1.2.The original VT inspection report fully corroborates their claim.<br/>1.3.Drop the shifting condition.<br/>2.That being so, there is no need to reopen issues relating to title, etc. We have only to check adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units)<br/>3.Original FDRs not given.<br/>4.Faculty list not approved by University.<br/>5.Fee not paid.<br/>6.1. Collect fee and Cause inspection<br/>6.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.<br/>6.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</p>   |
| 58. | <p>APS07636<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Sangamitra<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Karimnagar<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p>Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village &amp; Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana</p> <p>Sri Sai Venkatadri Educational Society, Karimnagar District, Telangana has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village &amp; Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 22.09.2008.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Original FDRs of Rs. 5 Lakhs and Rs 3 Lakhs on 26.12.2013.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition Order on 29.02.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time."</i></p> |



Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016

Now the institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 13.07.2016 and it stated as follows:

"With reference to the subject cited above and in obedience to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE Bangalore's letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, I am to submit that the construction of new building of Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar has been completed and ready to occupy.

As such a Demand Draft for Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the Shifting and Processing Fee bearing No. 673128 dated 08.07.2016 along with the following documents are enclosed here with for obtaining the Shifting and Processing Permission.

1. Prescribed Application Form
2. Affidavit by the Secretary in a Non-Judicial stamped paper of Rs. 100/-
3. Demand Draft bearing No.673128 dated 08.07.2016 for Rs.1,50,000/- obtained from the Andhra Bank Branch Siddipet in favour of Member Secreatry, NCTE, New Delhi.
4. Land Document.
5. Encumbrance Certificate
6. Building Use Certificate.
7. Building Plan.
8. Building Completion Certificate
9. NOC from Fire Department.
10. Sanitary Certificate.
11. Copy of FDRs for Rs. 5 Lakhs & Rs. 3 Lakhs.

Therefore, I request your kind honour to kindly permit the Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar to Shift the rented building to its own building and also permit the college to run with (2) units of (50) students each in B.Ed. Programme.

The recognition was granted to Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village & Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana now the institution is shifting to Sangamithra College of Education, Plot No. 278, Hanumanna Street, Akkannapet Road, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana.

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 13.07.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>1.Title to lands is there. Land area is adequate.<br/>2.EC/LUC are in order.<br/>3.BP/BCC are in order. Built up area is shown to be adequate.<br/>4.Original FDRs not given.<br/>5.Faculty list not given.<br/>6.Fee paid in full.<br/>7.1. Cause Inspection<br/>7.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.<br/>7.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</p>  |
| 59. | AP507418<br>BEd<br>Kavitha<br>Memorial<br>College of<br>Education,<br>Nalgonda,<br>Telangana<br>TS | <p><b>Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19<sup>th</sup> Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village &amp; Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana</b></p> <p>Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19<sup>th</sup> Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village &amp; Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana and was granted recognition on 20.08.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015. The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with a condition that the institution is running in rented premises.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 24.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No 964296 dated 06.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>With reference to the subject and reference cited, this is to bring to your kind notice that the two letters dispatched to you vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> cited have returned to the college by the courier due to wrong address written on the envelope by our office administrative assistant. I express my regrets for mistake caused in this regard and apologies for the same.</i></p> <p><i>Once again I am forwarding the above two letters to you along with the same DD of Rs.1,50,000 towards change of the management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam to Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District and also shifting of premises from temporary accommodation to the permanent buildings in Devarakonda, Nalgonda itself vide block No.20, H.No.288/914.</i></p> <p><i>Submission of online application in NCTE web portal for change of management under column e-governance is not getting up opened and the same issue was brought to the notice of NCTE Bangalore &amp; New delhi (Mr.Pawan Bairagi) and we were advised to bring it to the notice of Member Secretary, New Delhi to modify the website. Hence, we hereby submitting the application in hard copy along with land documents, building Plan, staff approval list for 2014-15 and we request the NCTE, Bangalore for approval of change of management and shifting of premises.</i></p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><b>1.They have to shift premises.</b><br/><b>2.But, before that they have changed the management. All the documents submitted now</b></p> |



|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>are in the name of the new management.</p> <p>3.The 'management' issue has, therefore, to be settled before the 'shifting' matter can be considered.</p> <p>4.Ask them to fulfill the formalities prescribed for change of management and apply separately for order thereon.</p> <p>5.Only, thereafter, can this shifting matter be taken up for further action.</p> <p>Accordingly as per the decision of SRC letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016 asking them to fulfill the formalities for change of management by submitting an application along with</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resolution of the society</li> <li>NOC from the Registrar of Societies or trust</li> <li>NOC from the affiliating bodies.</li> </ol> <p>An e-mail received from advocate Ramakanth Reddy on 18.07.2016 along with W.P.No.23473 of 2016 filed by Kavitha Memorial Educational Society. Accordingly letter was sent along with the brief of the institution on 18.07.2016.</p> <p>On 21.07.2016, an e-mail was received from the advocate Shri Ramakanth Reddy along with a copy Counter to be filed in W.P.No.23473/2016. A duly signed counter affidavit was sent to the advoc 25.07.2016</p> <p>Now, an e-mail received from the advocate in its letter stated as follows:</p> <p><b>Kavitha College case was heard by the Hon'ble High Court today. The Hon'ble Court directed the SRC to conduct inspection on 30.07.2016 and submit report by Tuesday 02.08.2016 before the Court at 10.30 AM.</b></p> <p><i>In view of the peculiar circumstances inspection was considered by me and the cut-off date fixed by Hon'ble Court and NOC will also be mentioned.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the Advocate (E-mail) dated on 21.07.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Court Order is noted.</li> <li>In the circumstances of the case, for us, this is an un-implementable order.</li> <li>Unless the formalities relating to change of management are completed, there can be no VT inspection because all documents are in favour of the new society.</li> <li>1.The 'peculiar circumstances' cited by the Counsel are of his own creation.</li> <li>2.If he can not approach the court again on this matter, he should help us to get it done by another Lawyer.</li> </ol> |
| 60. | APS07351<br>B.Ed<br>Shree<br>Vashista<br>College of<br>Education,<br>Karimnagar | <p>Shree Vashista College of Education, H.No.4-40/5, Near Vaartha Unit, Aljunoor, Thimmapur, Karimnagar District, Telangana</p> <p>Shree Laxmi Vashista Educational Society, Karimnagar District, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Shree Vashista College of Education, H.No.4-40/5, Near Vaartha Unit, Aljunoor, Thimmapur, Karimnagar District, Telangana and was granted recognition on 12.04.2007</p>   |

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <p>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 20.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the FDRs.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Original FDRs of Rs 5 and 3 Lakhs on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>An e-mail has received on 17.08.2015 from the office of Registrar, Satavahana University, Karimnagar, Telangana, sent clarification for extending affiliation for the academic year 2015-16. Accordingly, letter was issued to the registrar Satavahana University for extending affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 on 18.08.2015.</p> <p>In the meantime a letter received from the institution on 18.08.2015 requesting to issue clarification orders to Satavahana University, Karimnagar to extend affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 from your esteemed office. Accordingly a letter was issued to the institution on 18.08.2015 for extending affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 and subsequent years accordingly.</p> <p>The institution has submitted documents for 2<sup>nd</sup> unit on 30.10.2015 and 29.02.2016. As per the decision of SRC VT intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>An e-mail received on 16.06.2016 from Registrar, Satavahana University, Karimnagar for clarification for extending affiliation to Shree Vashista College of Education, Karimnagar for the academic year 2016-17. A letter was sent to the Satavahana University for extending affiliation on 21.06.2016.</p> <p>An e-mail received from the advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 19.07.2016 along with W.P.No.22069 of 2016 filed by Shree Vashista College of Education. Accordingly brief of the institution was sent to the advocate on 20.07.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>The action taken by the Regional Director is ratified.</b></p> |
|-------------------------|--|



## Volume-02

Consideration of New Application for Submission of NOC, LOI notice reply, LOI reply, SCN reply & other cases: (Volume- 2)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. SRCAPP<br>3110<br>B.Ed<br>Ramanujan<br>college<br>of<br>Education,<br>Medak,<br>Telangana<br>TS | <p><b>Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District-502277, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Sharada Educational Society, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, Vikas School Road Street, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District -502277, Telangana</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District-502277, Telangana</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 2 of section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 On or before the date of submission of online application</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents</p> <p>As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>".....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. NOC not given</p> |
|--|---|

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   | <p>2. Issue SCN for rejection</p> <p>Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited, I submitted proposals to start B.Ed course in this college from the year 2016-17. Now I am submitting NOC issued by Osmania University to start B.Ed course in this College. Kindly accept the same and process our Proposals to grant recognition for B.Ed Course in this college."</i></p> <p>As per the direction of SRC the application is processed</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 19.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 i.e., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We can not, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p>Cause inspection accordingly in this case.</p>  |
| 2 | <p>SRCAPP<br/>14686<br/>B.Ed<br/>Sri Rama<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Medak,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p>Sri Rama College of Education, No. 128/a and 128/e, Plot No. 128, Near W Tan Street, Akbarpet Village, Bhoompally Post, Mirdoddi Taluk, Akbarpet City, Medak District-502102, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana.</p> <p>Vikas Educational Society, No. 128, Near Water Tank Road, Akbarpet Village, Bhoompally Post, Mirdoddi Taluk, Akbarpet City, Medak District-502102, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Rama College of Education, No. 128/a and 128/e, Plot No. 128, Near W Tan Street, Akbarpet Village, Bhoompally Post, Mirdoddi Taluk, Akbarpet City, Medak District-502102, Telangana for B.Ed course for two year duration under section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p><i>"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body"</i></p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice.</p> |



|    |   |
|----|---|
|    | <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days (Till date)</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><b>"Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC"</b></p> <p>Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited, I submitted proposals to start B.Ed course in this college from the year 2016-17. Now I am submitting NOC issued by Osmania University to start B.Ed course in this College. Kindly accept the same and process our Proposals to grant recognition for B.Ed Course in this college."</i></p> <p>As per the direction of SRC the application is processed</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 19.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 i.e., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We can not, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p><b>Cause inspection accordingly in this case</b></p> |
| 3. | <p>SRCAPP 14884 B.Sc B.Ed 2 units Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p> <p>Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teachers Education, Plot/Khasara No.Sy.No.54, Plot No.Sy.No.54 PART Singaram X Street, KavarampallySivar Village, Narayanpet Post &amp; Taluk, Mahabubnagar City, Mahabubnagar District – 509210, Telangana.</p> <p>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Plot No Sy 54 PART, Singaram X Roads, KavarampallySivar Village, Narayanpet Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District – 509210, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to SreeDatthaBrindavan Institute of Teachers Education, Plot/Khasara No.Sy.No.54, Plot No Sy.No.54 PART Singaram X Street, KavarampallySivar Village, Narayanpet Post &amp; Taluk, Mahabubnagar City, Mahabubnagar District – 509210, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p>   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| na<br>TS | <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application"</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body, along with application.</li> <li>2. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> <li>3. Registered photocopy land document submitted in Telugu version (Notanized English version to be submitted).</li> </ol> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 16.12.2015</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> Decembe, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under</p> <p>Delayed submission of NOC, cannot be condoned. Reject</p> <p>The SRC in its minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:</p> <p><i>Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the committee has decided as follows</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contiguity with existing B Ed</li> <li>2. EC, BCC, BP, not legible and not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents</li> <li>5. Ask whether they want B.A B Ed or B.Sc B Ed</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10-30 days after receiving this letter. The same was intimated to the institution on 20.02.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 24.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:</p> |
|----------|---|



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC is not in format</li> <li>2. BP is not issued by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Documents and facilities are in order.</li> <li>2. Issue LOI for B.S. B.Ed (2 Units)</li> <li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 10.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The approved Faculty list is not complete. Subject of specialization at PG level in Pedagogy and Perspectives is not mentioned.</li> <li>2. Ask them to furnish full details.</li> <li>3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016 alongwith staff list. A letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>" with reference to the subject cited above and also your letter dated 01.06.2016 mentioned in the reference cited above we are herewith submitting the compliance report to the letter dated 01.06.2016 for B.ScB.Ed integrated course as desired.</i></p> <p><i>We therefore request the NCTE authorities to kindly consider the same and initiate further necessary action for the grant of formal recognition for the B.ScB.Ed 4 years integrated course for the academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p><u>NOTE</u> The institution has submitted new staff list, but all pages are not approved by the competent authority. only last page is approved by the affiliating body.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 03.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>The subject specialization at PG level has now been given. But, it is not clear who is the Principal. Ask them to clarify.</b></p> |
| 4. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>2702<br/>B.Ed-AI<br/>1 unit<br/>Vivekananda</p> | <p><b>Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk &amp; District-504001, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>C Ramreddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 53/1, Maval, Ramnagar Street, Durganagar Village, Adilabad Post &amp; Taluk, Adilabad District-504001, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala,</b></p>   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Adilabad,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk &amp; District-504001, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed-AI</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 02.07.2015. Reminder on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted land documents it is not legible.</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> <p>The institution has submitted NOC dated 04.09.2015 from Kakatiya University on 14.09.2015 and land documents submitted on 30.09.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15 -16<sup>th</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to reject the application for delayed submission of NOC.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:</p> <p><i>"... keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."</i></p> <p>As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed to be verified</li> <li>2. Legible building plan to be submitted</li> <li>3. Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and all</p> |
|---|--|



other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (1 Unit)
2. For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 16.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. **Asst. Professor (Social/Philosophy) is required.**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 04.06.2016.

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed by SRC                        | Institution written representation  | Remarks                       |
|---------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1       | Asst. Professor (Social/Philosophy) is required. | <p>The institution in its reply stated that "...in this regard it is submitted that madam, the deficiency is noticed and action already started to rectify. The deficiency cropped in due to assumption that "Social Science as mentioned at Page No.117, 5.2 qualifications, B perspectives in Education of NCTE Regulations also meant subjects such as economics, political Sciences, etc also. However, now it is understood that one Lecturer/Asst Professor is required from among Sociology or Philosophy. The same is being taken into account while processing staff selection for additional section of B.Ed (2yrs), which is under way and likely to be completed within a week subject to appointment provided by the Kakatiya University authorities.</p> <p>As soon as the additional staff approved the annexure I, II &amp; III along with the rectification will be submitted to your good office.</p> <p>Hence it is earnestly requested to treat the condition fulfilled and waive the objection".</p> | As stated by the institution. |

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
|    |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution dated 04.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>Clarification seen. Await information on recruitment of Asst. Prof. (Sociology/Philosophy).</p>   |
| 5. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>2849<br/>D.El.Ed<br/>1 unit<br/>Venkata<br/>ramana<br/>Diploma<br/>in<br/>Element<br/>ary<br/>Educati<br/>on, East<br/>Godavar<br/>i,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Venkataramana Diploma in Elementary Education, No. 239/1, Plot No. 6-145 &amp; 6-147, Thorredu Street, Village &amp; Post, Rajahmundry Rural Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District-533293, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Venkataramana Educational Trust, No. 6-145, Thorredu Village &amp; Post, Rajahmundry Rural Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District-533293, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Venkataramana Diploma in Elementary Education, No. 239/1, Plot No. 6-145 &amp; 6-147, Thorredu Street, Village &amp; Post, Rajahmundry Rural Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District-533293, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 25.08.2015 and reminder II on 09.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh BP to be given with all details</li> <li>2. BCC not as per format.</li> <li>3. FDRs should be given later.</li> <li>4. Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 12.01.2016</p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 04.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> -11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all documents of the institution and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue SCN for BP not issued by competent authority</li> </ol> |

  
(S.Sathyan)  
Chairman



2. CD -OK

As per website information (302<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC) the institution has submitted its reply on along with documents on 13.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the SCN reply and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16, can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided as under:

1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per summary: Common Conditionality – One lecturer (Psy) is to be appointed.

**Note: The institution has not submitted staff list approved by SCERT for Venkataramana Diploma In Elementary Education. Instead Staff list of SIR CRR College was submitted by the institution along with LOI Reply to this office.**

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- FR given is withdrawn. Since it was given on the wrong staff list submitted by the institution.
- SCN to the institution for rejection for misleading the SRC.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 04.06.2016 along with documents.

| Sl No. | Deficiency pointed out in the notice  | Institution Written representation   | Remarks |
|--------|---|--|---------|
| 1.     | FR given is withdrawn. Since it was given on the wrong staff list submitted by the institution. | <i>The institution in its reply stated that "In the reference (1) cited above the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore has issued show cause notice directed us to give written representation about the staff approval of our college.</i><br><br><i>It is submitted on 28.02.2016 the staff selection</i> |         |

|   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|   | 2 | SCN to the institution for rejection for misleading the SRC. | <p><i>Committee is constituted for the selection selected one principal and required number of teaching faculty of qualified staff members. The SCERT approved the in Rc.No.431/B1/TE/SCERT/2015 dated 02.03.2015.</i></p> <p><i>It is further submit that as per the institutions given by the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore we submitted the approved staff list along with original DD on 03.03.2016. The copy of the receipt herewith enclosed.</i></p> <p><i>It is humbly submitted that how other college staff approval list enclosed with our letter submitted letter dated 03.03.2016 it is not happen intentionally. We here with giving our apology and take in to consideration as <u>mistake of fact.</u></i></p> <p><i><u>Hence, I request your authority may be pleased to peruse our approve the staff list selected by the staff selection Committee and acknowledgement and issue FR as early as possible, otherwise we will get irreparable loss which is not recoverable. Hence this explanation.</u></i></p> <p><i>In this connection we are submitting the information with all documentary evidences for your kind perusal and approval".</i></p> | The institution has submitted staff list dated 02.03.2016 approved by Director, SCERT and photocopies of joining reports, affidavits of staffs. |
| <p>Note: The institution has submitted the staff list dated 02.03.2016 approved by Director, SCERT in the name of <u>Venkata Ramana Elementary Teacher Education</u> whereas as per online application college name is <u>Venkataramana Diploma in Elementary Education</u>.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 04.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.The clarification given is noted. It appears, what happened was a case of bonafide error. The case is, therefore, considered further.</p> <p>2.Faculty list is in order.</p> <p>3.Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18</p> |   |  |   |   |
| SRCAPP 14495 B.Ed-AI 1 unit Aravindhar college of Education, Tiruvannamalai, Tamilna  |   |  | <p><b>Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>Tiruvalluvar Educational Trust, S.F 58C, 59, Aravindhar Nagar, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu for B Ed-AI course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the state government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015.</p>   |   |

  
(S.Sathyan)  
Chairman



du  
TN

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:

1. **Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.**
2. **No Objection Certificate form affiliating body is not submitted.**

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- **Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.**

Accordingly show cause notice was issued on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 18.11.2015.

The SRC considered the reply in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 2015 and it has decided to reject the application as per Regulations 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"*

Now the institution has submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 19.02.2016 on 26.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All documents are there and in order
2. Cause inspection

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 05.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:

Built up area is inadequate for two units of D.El.Ed-AI

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (Basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016, the institution has submitted its written representation on 09.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent and it was decided as under:

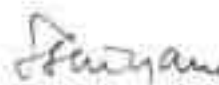
1. Ask them to send the approved faculty list in original
2. Obtain Service Certificate of Principal and Original FDRs in joint account.
3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 06.06.2016 alongwith approved staff list, FDRs & Service certificate of Principal, a letter stating as under:

*"...we rectified the queries mentioned 314<sup>th</sup> emergent meeting of SRC-NGTE dated 27 & 28 May, 2016. The faculty list subject allocation has detailed for new B.Ed Additional Intake Approved Faculty List Original, Rs. 12.00 Lakhs FDRs Original and Principal Service Certificate Xerox. Now, we submitting the documents for further process. Kindly accept and do favour as soon as possible"*

Note: The institution has submitted original approved staff list dated 06.05.2016 approved by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University for B.Ed-AI course (which was submitted earlier alongwith LOI reply).

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 06.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**



(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    |  | <p>1.This will be the 3<sup>rd</sup> unit. So, there should be a Faculty list of 24 in all. They have only repeated the same old 15 names. Ask them to give a list of 8 additional names as part of a consolidated list of 24 names.</p> <p>2.Ask them also to clarify who will be the Principal.</p>  |
| 7. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>14511<br/>B.Sc<br/>B.Ed<br/>2 units<br/>Muslim<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Kanyakumari,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village &amp; Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu,</b></p> <p><b>Muslim Educational Society, Plot No.1170, White House Road, Nagercoil Village, Vettornimadam Post, Kalkulam Taluk, Kanyakumari-629003, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village &amp; Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed</b> course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on <b>29.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.</li> <li>• The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted TNETU letter dated 23.06.2015 stating to process the application pending submission of NOC by University.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC from affiliating body.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to reject for non-submission of reply to show cause notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 18.02.2016 alongwith NOC.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was</p> |

decided as under:

1. They claim to have UG programmes. They should submit documentary proof therefor.
2. They should indicate whether they want BA.B Ed or BSc.B Ed
3. They have given NOC
4. LUC is not given
5. Cause Composite inspection
- 6.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp LUC, and, also check on contiguity of location of the programmes.
- 6.2 VT should also ascertain whether they want BABEd or BScBED

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.03.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC letter of intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 alongwith relevant documents.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and it was decided as under:

1. The faculty list submitted is not approved.
2. Issue show cause notice.
3. Await reply till 1 July 2016.

Before issuance of LOI notice the institution has submitted reply based on the website information on 02.05.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Ask them to submit the approved Faculty list in original
2. The Asst. Professors (2) of Perspectives and the Asst. Profs (2) OF Commerce / History should be interchanged to meet the prescribed requirements.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 14.06.2016 along with relevant documents.

**The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 14.06.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

1. The Faculty list submitted even now does not conform to the prescribed pattern. One more Asst. Prof. (Physical Science) and Asst. Prof. 9Bio. Science) are required.
2. Issue notice accordingly.



|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| B. | SRCAPP-2405<br>B.Ed<br>2 Units<br>Vishwadarshana Educational Society, Uttara Kannada, Karnataka KA | <p><b>Vishwadarshana Education Society, Yellapur, Plot No.31 A, Idagundi, Yellapur, Uttara Kannada-581337, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Vishwadarshana Education Society, Yellapur, Plot No.31A, K.B. Road, Idagundi, Yellapur, Uttara Kannada-581337, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vishwadarshana Education Society, Yellapur, Plot No.31 A, Idagundi, Yellapur, Uttara Kannada-581337, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>26.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>27.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 23.05.2015 issued by the Karnataka University, Dharwad along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Govt order No.FEE/4 FLL2013, dated 05.12.2014, issued by the Forest Department in favour of the president Vishwadarshana Education Society, Yellapur for the purpose of High School for <u>a period of 20 years</u>. As per NCTE Regulation Government land for a period of 30 years is required.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015, considered the matter, relevant documents of the institution and decided as under-</p> <p>“Case of Govt. Lease. But, period of lease is less than 30 years which is violative of the Regulations.</p> <p>Issue SCN”</p> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.</p> |
|----|--|---|

In the meantime, based on website information, on 08.12.2015, the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter, reply letter dated 08.12.2015 from the institution to the show cause notice issued and decided as under -

1. Show cause notice reply is considered.
2. It is seen that the Forest Dept. has a System of giving only 20 year lease. The land is already with them on a 20-year lease. In any case, the Forest Department have confirmed that the lease can be renewed further if required.
3. It is accepted as admissible lease arrangement. The letter from the forest department refers to a High School. The applicant must get it corrected.
4. Cause Composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on **15.02.2016** and the Visiting team report is received by this office on **17.02.2016**.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

1. They were required, to give a 'corrected' document from the Forest Department. They have again given the same old communication. Give them one more opportunity to furnish a 'corrected copy'
2. BCC is not submitted
3. Built up area is inadequate.
4. Issue SCN accordingly for both the existing D.El.Ed and the proposed B.Ed

On 11.04.2015 before issuance of Show cause Notice to the institution, on seeing website a reply to the Show Cause notice was received by this office from the Principal Vishwadarshana Education Society.

*"Our institution, Vishwadarshana Education Society, Yellapur, K.B.Road Yellapur, Uttara Kannada-581359, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition for offering new B.Ed College our institution has submitted application through online on 26.05.2015 to NCTE Application ID SRCAPP2405 and furnished application fees as per the instruction given by NCTE our institution has submitted hard copy of the application with all the required documents as per the NCTE norms. our institution has 5.0 ac. Of land at Sy. No 31A and Sy No 26A Yellapur Uttar Kannada, Karnataka"*

The SRC in its 309 meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016. Considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible"

As per the decision of SRC a LOI issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 02.05.2016

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply to letter of intent and decided as under:-

1. Asst. Prof. (Sh. R.N. Hegde) is Kannada is only B.Ed. and therefore, not eligible.
2. Asst. Prof. (sh. G. Bhat) in Maths is only B.Ed. and, therefore, not eligible.
3. Asst. Prof (Ms. Reshma) in Hindi is only B.Ed and, therefore, not eligible.
4. Asst. Prof. (Sh. Prasanna bhat) in History is only B.Ed and, therefore, not eligible.



5. The Principal is also not eligible for want of M.Ed.  
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on 12.05.2016. The institution reply to the show cause notice on 03.06.2016.

| Sl<br>N<br>o | Deficiencies<br>pointed out in the<br>Notice  | Written Representation<br>submitted   | Remarks   |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| 1.           | <p>1. Asst. Prof. (Sh. R.N. Hegde) is Kannada is only B.Ed and therefore, not eligible.</p> <p>2. Asst. Prof. (sh. G. Bhat) in Maths is only B.Ed and, therefore, not eligible.</p> <p>3. Asst. Prof. (Ms. Reshma) in Hindi is only B.Ed and, therefore, not eligible.</p> <p>4. Asst. Prof. (Sh. Prasanna bhat) in History is only B.Ed and, therefore, not eligible.</p> <p>5. The Principal is also not eligible for want of M.Ed.</p> | <p>As per the SCN issued by you on 12.05.2016 kindly find the enclosed staff profile of B.Ed course for approval. Staff for perspective Pedagogy and other subjects have been appointed as per NCTE Norms and ruled and regulations. The copies of Certificates, Marks cards and experience certificate are enclosed here with for your kind perusal. Therefore we request you to kindly accept the documents and do the needful.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Staff list approved by the Registrar, Karnataka University is submitted.</li> <li>Affidavit &amp; Marks sheets are submitted.</li> </ul> |

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 03.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. They have carried out all the modifications required in the Faculty list.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 9. | SRCAPP<br>14829<br>B.Ed<br>2 units<br>SVES | Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Bhalki, Plot No. 345, Bhalki Village & Post, Bhalki Taluk, Bidar District, Karnataka | Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Plot No. 345, Humanbad Road, Bhalki Village & Post, Bhalki Town, Bidar District-585328, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shanti |
|----|--|--|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>B.Ed college, Bidar, Karnataka KA</p> | <p><b>Jardhak Education Society, Bhalki, Plot No. 345, Bhalki Village &amp; Post, Bhalki Taluk, Bidar District, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30/06/2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>16/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07/07/2015 followed by reminder I on 1/08/2015 and reminder II on 10/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) BCC and LUC to be submitted</li><li>2) original FDRs to be submitted</li><li>3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>4) Cause Composite Inspection</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection was conducted on <b>01.02.2016</b> and Visiting team report is received by this office on <b>05.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter decided as under:-</p> <p><b>"1. BCC is not in format.<br/>1. Inadequate built-up area.<br/>2. Issue SCN accordingly."</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.</p> <p>On 26.04.2016 a notice reply was received by this office from the institution is as under:-</p> <p><b>"We are enclosing herewith the following documents duly filled as desired by you.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Building completion certificate (As per NCTE format)</li><li>2. Khatha Extract &amp; built up area.</li><li>3. PAN &amp; TAN card.</li></ol> <p>Hence it is requested to kindly accept the same and do the needful and oblige."</p> |
|--|---|



The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28th & 29th April, 2016, consider the matter and decided as under :-

**"1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)**

**2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished**

**3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible "**

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016 the institution has submitted the LOI on 02.05.2016 The institution submitted a hard copy of the same on 06.05.2015

The SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

**"1. The reply is incomplete; Faculty list is not submitted; only FDRs are given.**

**2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."**

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice is issued to the institution on 11.05.2015.

On 16.05.2016, the institution had submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice as under :-

*"The management of Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Bhalki has received the letter under reference 02.05.2016 (after noon) and the last date for submitting the documents for obtaining grant of formal recognition for the year 2016-17 is 02.05.2016 only*

*However the management is submitting the following documents by mail to your office*

1. An affidavit on Rs. 10/- stamp paper by individual faculty/staff members
2. A statement giving the staff profile The details therein should be filled in by every faculty/ staff members
3. Sanctioned programmes along with the annual intake of the institution
4. Fee charged from students
5. Infrastructure facilities
6. Library facilities
7. Students admission procedure

*The management has uploaded the information required under para 4 of the above letter on college website"*

**It was observed from the documents submitted that ,**

- 1) Staff list submitted is not approved by the affiliating body
- 2) Service Certificate of the Principal (Dr. Nagindar B. Biradar )is not submitted
- 3) The institution has not uploaded the website with details of B.Ed and D.Ed courses, approved staff list and staff profile of the courses, photos of infrastructural facilities of B.Ed and D.Ed course

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>On 16.05.2016 and 26.05.2016, the institution has submitted a replies to the Show Cause Notice</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ask them to submit the approved faculty list in original</li> <li>2. Obtain service certificate of the Principal</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC , a letter was addressed to the institution conveying the decision of SRC on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply on 10.06.2016</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 10.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The required corrections have been carried out.</li> <li>2.Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> </ol>   |
| 10. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>14656<br/>B.Sc.B.E<br/>d<br/>(1unit)<br/>Shoba<br/>Element<br/>ary<br/>Teacher<br/>Educati<br/>on<br/>college,<br/>Vizianag<br/>aram,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Shoba Integrated College of Education, Sy.No. 394/2, 17-45 Street, Jami Village &amp; Post, Vizianagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535250, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Shobha Memorial Educational Society, No. 17-45, Madhavarammetta Road, Jami Village &amp; Post, Vizianagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535250, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Shoba Integrated College of Education, Sy.No. 394/2, 17-45 Street, Jami Village &amp; Post, Vizianagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535250, Andhra Pradesh for B.Sc.B.Ed course for four year (integrated) duration under section 15 of the NCTE Act,1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015/reminder 14.09.2015 &amp; 28.10.2015.</p> <p>A letter was address to the institution regarding in support of composite character on 14.09.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 05.10.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:<br/><b><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant has to choose either B.Sc.B.Ed or BA.B.Ed</li> <li>2. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programme from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution.</li> <li>3. Copy of Bye-Laws of Society LUC and FDRs not submitted.</li> <li>4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>5. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li> </ol> |



6 Cause composite inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 30.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

- 1 In AP, LUC has to be with RDO's proceedings it is not there.
- 2 Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The institution has submitted reply along with relevant documents on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- Staff list submitted is not approved by the affiliating authority.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its written representation on 20.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and it has decided to "await reply to the LOI notice".

Now, the institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 01.06.2016 and stating as follows:

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed by SRC   | Institution written representation  | Remarks  |
|---------|---|---|--|
| 1       | Staff list submitted is not approved by the affiliating authority | <p>The institution in its reply stated that "as per your direction, the Management has submitted the staff list with approved by the Dean, CDC and Registrar, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, for taking necessary further action. And also the same approved staff list also uploaded in the college website i.e <a href="http://www.sobhamemorialeducationalsociety.org.in">www.sobhamemorialeducationalsociety.org.in</a> and copies are here with enclosed.</p> <p>Already we submitted all the documents of staff members i.e service certificate, affidavits, copies of certificates, joining reports, appointment orders and declarations etc. for your consideration.</p> <p>In view of the above submitted information, I may be kindly permitted at your highness to add or to remove the above mentioned deficiencies and accord permission to open BSc B.Ed college from the academic year 2016-2017 at Jami, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh under the name of Sobha Memorial Educational Society, Jami for which act of kindness I shall be thankful to</p> | The institution has submitted approved staff list from the Registrar, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam and attested website photocopies of staff list. |

you Madam"

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 01.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is in order.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Sc, B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
3. The allied D.El.Ed course (1 unit) (no.14647), which has been held in abeyance is now cleared for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.

11. SRCAPP 14150 D.El.Ed-AI 1 unit Sri Sai Madhavi college of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh AP

Sri Sai Madhavi College of Education, Plot No. 464, MGR Nagar, Mallampudi Village, Thokada Post, Rajanagaram Taluk, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh

Sri Sai Madhavi College of Education, Plot No. 464, MGR Nagar, Mallampudi Village, Thokada Post, Rajanagaram Taluk, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Mallidi Narayana Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 464, MGR Nagar Street, Mallampudi Village, Thokada Post, Rajanagaram Taluk, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 31/08/2015 and reminder II on 28/10/2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"*

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>- 16<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. FDRs to be submitted.
2. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution.
3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
5. Cause composite inspection

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

Other programme conducted in the same campus



|  |  |
|--|--|
| Existing programmes conducted in the same campus | SRCAPP1645-D.El.Ed – 1Unit<br>BA, BSc, B.Com – 310 |
| Teacher Education Programme applied for          | SRCAPP14150-D.El.Ed-AI – 1 Unit                    |

The following documents have been submitted along with the VT report

|   |                                 |           |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Land documents                  | Submitted |
| 2 | Building Plan                   | Submitted |
| 3 | Building completion certificate | Submitted |
| 4 | Encumbrance Certificate         | Submitted |
| 5 | Land Use Certificate            | Submitted |
| 6 | Fixed deposits                  | Submitted |
| 7 | Any other documents submitted   | --        |

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 01.02.2016, all other relevant documents of the institutions and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI ( 1 unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account -should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

The institution has reply to LOI on 26.05.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution dated 26.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is in order.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 12. | SRCAPP 3038<br>B.Ed<br>2 units<br>BMR college of Education, Medak, Telanga | <b>BMR College of Education, No. 187/B1, Gajwel Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Medak District – 502278, Andhra Pradesh.</b><br><br>Edision Educational Society, No. 19-93/4, Prasanth Nagar Road & Village, Siddipet Post, Taluk & City, Medak District-500103, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to BMR College of Education, No. 187/B1, Gajwel Village, Post, Taluk & City, Medak District – 502278, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015. (28 days late) |
|-----|--|--|

na  
TS

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 20.07.2015

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

*"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-*

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. Hard copy of on-line application not submitted with in 15 days as per regulation 2014. (28 days late)
2. The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate. But name of the University and signature is not mentioned.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-



line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 11.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- Hard copy of on-line application not submitted within 15 days as per regulation 2014.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-210/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

*"... Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application on 30.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was received in the office of SRC on 11.07.2015. Appeal Committee noted the submission made by appellant that submission of hard copy was delayed due to late issue of the NOC by Osmania University. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued necessary guidelines to all Regional Committee offices that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be last date for submission of hard copy of application with NOC irrespective of the date of online application.*

*AND WHEREAS, Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of appellant institution which was received in the office of SRC on 11.07.2015.*

*AND WHEREAS, After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of appellant institution which was received in the office of SRC on 11.07.2015.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of BMR College of Education, Gajwal, Medak, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

The committee considered the matter, Appellate Authority order dated 25.02.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

**1.Cause Inspection.**

**2.According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated 06.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)</p> <p>2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished</p> <p>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>Accordingly LOI was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution has reply to LOI on 10.06.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution dated 10.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1. The Faculty list is in order</b></p> <p><b>2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</b></p>   |
| 13. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>14104<br/>B.Sc h.ed<br/>2 units<br/>MRK<br/>college<br/>of Arts<br/>and<br/>Science,<br/>Cuddalore,<br/>Tamilna<br/>du<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>MRK, Plot No.27, Pazhanchanallur Village &amp; Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk &amp; City, Cuddalore District-608301, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>MRK Memorial Educational Trust, Plot No.119/B, Main Road, Pazhanchanallur village &amp; Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk &amp; City, Cuddalore District-608301, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>MRK, Plot No.27, Pazhanchanallur Village &amp; Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk &amp; City, Cuddalore District-608301, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed</b> course of four years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>27.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>10.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter to the state government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 2 of section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1998 on or before the date of submission of online application</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents</p> <p>As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application</b></li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 12.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided to reject the application as per Regulations 7.2(a)/2(b)</p> |



Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"*

Now, the institution has submitted NOC from TNTEU on dated 22.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP not approved by competent authority
2. Built-up area is not adequate for the new programme.
3. Contingent in the existing programme has to be checked
4. Cause composite inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents Especially BP

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal notice periods.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 06.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

| Other programme conducted in the same campus     |   |
|--|---|
| Existing programmes conducted in the same campus | APS06940/B.Ed- 100 intake<br>APS04931/D.T Ed - 50 intake<br>APS08558/D.Ed- 100 intake |
| Teacher Education Programme applied for          | SRCAPP14104/B.A/B.Sc/B.Ed   |

The following documents have been submitted along with the VT report:-

|   |                                 |           |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Land documents                  | Submitted |
| 2 | Building Plan                   | Submitted |
| 3 | Building completion certificate | Submitted |
| 4 | Encumbrance Certificate         | Submitted |
| 5 | Land Use Certificate            | Submitted |
| 6 | Fixed deposits                  | Submitted |
| 7 | Any other documents submitted   | -         |

Remarks of VT on discrepancies noticed by SRC

|     |  |  |   |
|-----|--|--|---|
|     |  | Discrepancies  | Remarks of VT   |
|     |  | BP not approved by competent authority   | BP approved in regional language                            |
|     |  | Built-up area is not adequate for the new programme  | As per BCC built up area is 56924.37 Sq.ft or 5288.44 Sq.mt |
|     |  | <p>The Committee considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated 06.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Sc/B Ed (2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.</p> <p>The institution has reply to LOI on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 10.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Faculty is incomplete.</li> <li>2. One Asst. Prof. (Maths) is required.</li> <li>3. Service certificate of Principal is required.</li> <li>4. Website is not functional.</li> <li>5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>   |   |
| 14. | SRCAPP<br>2249<br>B.Ed<br>1 unit<br>Azad<br>educatio<br>n<br>society,<br>Shimoga<br>-<br>Karnata<br>ka<br>KA | <p><b>Azad Educational Society, M.K.K.Road, Doddapete, Shimoga District-577201, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Azad Education Society, M.K.K. Road Doddapete, Shimoga District-577201, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Azad Education Society, Plot /Khasra No. 392/590/496 Lumbargundi M.K.K. Road Doddapete, Shimoga District-577201, Karnataka for B.Ed course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE online on <b>05.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>13.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</i></li> </ul> <p>The SRC, in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue '<b>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</b>' of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• '<b>Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2015.</p> |   |



The SRC, in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to **reject** the application on the following ground:

- *Delayed submission of NOC, Can not be condoned. Reject.*

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide No. F.No. BRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2249/B.Ed/AP2016-17/60629 dated 22.01.2016.

In the mean time, the SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 vide dated 11.01.2016 and decided as under:-

*"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant –institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected of this rejected on this ground in this connection, all related legal and other implications all well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over –all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*  
In view of the above, the application of the institution was scrutinized and placed before SRC for consideration.

RC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the application of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Contiguity with existing D.El.Ed.
2. Cause Composite Inspection
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents to check

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2016. A Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 25.02.2016.

**The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 24.02.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

1. BCC is not in format and not issued by competent authority.

Issue SCN accordingly.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter, Show cause notice reply, and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 2.5.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible"

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 04.04.2016 & 09.06.2016.

**The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution dated 04.04.2016 & 09.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as**

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The Faculty list is not approved by Registrar.</li> <li>2.Principal does not have Ph.D degree.</li> <li>3.Service certificate of Principal is not submitted.</li> <li>4.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>   |
| 15. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>256B<br/>B.A.B.Ed<br/>1 unit<br/>Sri<br/>chenna<br/>Krishna<br/>goud<br/>memoria<br/>I<br/>integrat<br/>ed<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Educatio<br/>n,<br/>mahabu<br/>bnagar,<br/>Telanga<br/>na<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education or SCKGM Integrated College of Education, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk &amp; City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Plot No. 97, Bheemnagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk and City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education or SCKGM Integrated College of Education, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk &amp; City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</li> <li>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</li> </ol> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> |



1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
2. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that "I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance".

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

- 1.1 They had a B.Ed programme which was continuing on the strength of an interim order of the High Court.
- 1.2 The H.C has since then dismissed the writ petition.
- 1.3 That being so, withdraw the recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. They shall not make any admission in 2016-17.
2. They want B.El.Ed (1 Unit), and B.A./B.Ed or B.Sc./B.Ed (unit not mentioned). They must indicate their preference.
- 3.1 BCC is not there.
- 3.2 Built up area according to BP is adequate for B.El.Ed (one unit) and BABEd/BSCBEd (One unit).
4. Cause Composite inspection.
- 5.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BCC.
- 5.2 VT should check on contiguity of location of courses.
- 5.3 VT should ascertain their preference for BABEd or BSCBEd.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016. The VT report was received in this office of SRC-NCTE on

28.03.2016

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to as under:

In compliance of Court Order report also seen for B.Ed

1 Existing B.Ed restore (7018) recognition.

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed (1 Unit)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

3 Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for B.El.Ed (2 Units)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 31.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and other relevant documents it was decided to issue formal recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f.2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 20.05.2016 stating as under:

"I would like to inform you that Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Gadwal applied SRC, NCTE, Bangalore to grant recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education for B.Sc.B.ed and B.A.B.Ed with each one unit (SRCAPP2568) only. But RD, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore issued LOI – FR to B.Sc.B.Ed (one Unit) only to above said college. we have sufficient accommodation and infrastructure for B.AB.Ed course also. Hence kindly take necessary action to issue LOI-FR to B.AB.Ed course for above said course with one unit only for the year 2016-17

Note, formal recognition order was issued for B.Sc.B.Ed for 1 unit on 02.05.2016.

The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 20.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. The instructions on the subject allow them to take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)

2. Facilities available are adequate for such a set up

3. They already have taken BSC.B.Ed (1Unit)

4. Issue LOI for BA, B.Ed (1 Unit)

**The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution, all other**



|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  | <p>relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Asst. Profs in Pedagogy (Maths) &amp; (Science) have M.A. (Education) in lieu of M.Ed which is not permissible.</p> <p>2.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>  |
| 16. | <p>SRCAFP<br/>1993<br/>M.P.Ed<br/>(1 unit)<br/>St. Johns<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Physical<br/>Education,<br/>Tirunelveli,<br/>Tamilna<br/>du<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>St. Johns College of Physical Education, Plot No.986/1, 987/1, 988/1, 989/1, 1022/1, Street No.4, Veeravanallur Village &amp; Post, Ambassamudram Taluk, Tirunelveli District, Pin-627 426, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>St. Johns Educational Trust, Plot No.27, Avanni Moola Vinayagar Koil Street, Veeravanallur Village &amp; Post, Ambassamudram Taluk, Tirunelveli District – 627 426, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to St. Johns College of Physical Education, Plot No.986/1, 987/1, 988/1, 989/1, 1022/1, Street No.4, Veeravanallur Village &amp; Post, Ambassamudram Taluk, Tirunelveli District, Pin-627 426, Tamilnadu for M.P.Ed Course under Section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 28.12.2012. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03.01.2013.</p> <p>Para 7[1-A(i)] and 7[1-A(ii)] of extant NCTE Regulations published in the Gazette of India on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009, as amended from time to time, the application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</p> <p>Para 7[1-A(i)]</p> <p>(a) The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application;</p> <p>(c) Copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application.</p> <p>Para 7[1-A(ii)]</p> <p>The Regional Committee shall, after recording reasons for rejection under the circumstances referred to in clause (i) above, return the application to the applicant and refund the processing fees within 30 days of the online submission of the application.</p> <p>Further, 8(7)(i) of NCTE Regulations reads as under:</p> <p>No institution shall be granted recognition under these Regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land on the date of application. The land free from all encumbrances could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than 30 years. In cases where under relevant State or Union Territory laws the maximum</p> |

*permissible lease period is less than 30 years, the State Government or Union Territory Administration law shall prevail. However, no building shall be taken on lease for running any teacher training course.*

In this application the following has been observed:

- On-line application was submitted on 28.12.2012 and the Processing Fee Challan dated 31.12.2012. Hence, the society has not remitted the processing fee as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application, as required under sub-regulation 7(1-A)(i)(a) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 240<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> March, 2013 reviewed the duly scrutinized above new application received by Southern Regional Office, NCTE for the Session 2013-14. Accordingly, the above application, which suffer from basic infirmities, is summarily rejected as per [ 7 1-A (i)] of NCTE Regulations 2009.

Accordingly, rejection letter was issued to the institution on 27.04.2013.

As per the Public Notice dated 5th September, 2013 NCTE Head Quarters has stating that the important Policy Decision taken by the National Council for Teacher Education in its 31st Meeting held on 29th July, 2013 that the applications of the institutions, who could not make payment of processing fee on or before submission of Online Applications resulting in summary rejection by the concerned Regional Committees of NCTE, may be considered if payment has been made on the next banking / working day following the date of submission of the application, since the software does not allow for payment of the processing fees either on or before the date of submission of applications.

The SRC in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 considered the matter, decided that all cases covered by the NCTE (H.Q) New Delhi Public Notice in reference are entitled to the relief. Accordingly, advised to process immediately.

As per the decision of SRC the application has been scrutinized as per the provision contained in the Regulation 2009 of NCTE published in the Gazette of India on 31.08.2009. It is informed that after scrutiny of your application in accordance with clause 7 & 8 of NCTE Regulation 2009, your application is found deficiency.

Accordingly, a deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 17.01.2014.

The institution has not submitted the reply of deficiency letter after the stipulated period of 60 days.

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-10 April 2015 considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the deficiency letter issued, all the relevant documents of the institution, and it decided to serve show cause notice Under Section 14 of NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

- The institution has not submitted reply to the deficiency letter issued on



**17.01.2014, even after the stipulated period of 60 days.**

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

SRC in its 288<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> May 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

No Reply received for Show Cause Notice Affidavit not submitted even after issuing reminder.

*Reject the application.*

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.06.2015.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras, Madurai Bench in WP. (MD) No. 4580 of 2016 dated 08.03.2016 received on 28.03.2016.

SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

As per the Court's direction, the representation of the institution was considered. Land documents indicate the ownership of land is in favour of an individual and not in favour of Trust. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per website information the institution has submitted written representation on 04.02.2016. The letter stated as follows:

*Our trust, St Johns Educational Trust has purchased land to an extent of 8 Acres 31 cents through a registered Sale deed on 13 September 2010. The land is clearly registered in the name of St. Johns Educational Trust. We have submitted the registered sale deed which was in Tamil Language. Now we are submitting herewith the English translated version of the land documents along with Tamil language sale deed for kind perusal and consideration.*

*We are already having B.P.Ed course duly recognized by SRC on the same land. Now we have made application requesting for M.P.Ed course.*

*We are having land of 8 Acres 31 Cents which is more than the area prescribed by NCTE norms for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses. Further we are also having exclusive built up area of more than 3000 Sq mts for running these courses.*

*In this regard, we earnestly request SRC to consider our representation and depute visiting team to verify the infrastructure.*

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

- 1. The new title deed (dated 27.08.2010) removes the ambiguity about the Society's title to the land**
- 2. Cause inspection**

**3. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP,BCC,EC, and LUC.**

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> May, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2016, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.05.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 13.05.2016.

Other programmes conducted in the same campus:

| Existing programmes run by the institution | Intake | Teacher Education programmes applied for | Intake | Other courses |
|--|--------|--|--------|---------------|
| APS08345 (B.Ed) (as per VT report)         | 100    | M.P.Ed                                   | 40     | ---           |

The following documents have been submitted alongwith the VT report.

| Sl. No | Document submitted              | Remarks   |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1.     | Land document                   | Submitted                                       |
| 2.     | Building plan                   | Submitted                                       |
| 3.     | Building completion certificate | Submitted                                       |
| 4.     | Encumbrance Certificate         | Submitted                                       |
| 5.     | Land Usage Certificate          | Submitted                                       |
| 6.     | Fixed Deposit Receipts          | Submitted but which is not in nationalized bank |
| 7.     | Any other documents submitted   | ---   |

The committee considered the matter, VT inspection

reported dated 10.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1. All documents are in order.
2. Adequate built-up area for both B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed is available.
3. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 Unit)

The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. The Faculty list is in order.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 17. | APS05387<br>APS09570<br>APS01439<br>B.Ed<br>M.Ed<br>D.T.Ed<br>St. | St. Johns College of Education & St. Johns Teacher Training Institute for Women, No. 27, Avanimoola Vinayagar Koil, Veeravanallur, Tirunelveli District-627 426, Tamilnadu.<br><br>APS05387/B.Ed<br><br>The SRC granted recognition to St. Johns College of Education, No. 27, Avanimoola Vinayagar Koil, Veeravanallur, Tirunelveli District-627 426, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course on 30.04.2015 with on intake of 100 students.<br><br>APS09570/M.Ed |
|-----|---|---|



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>John's college of Education, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu TN</p> | <p>The SRC granted recognition to St. Johns College of Education, No. 27/11, 12<sup>th</sup> Street, Ambasamudram, Veeravanallur, Tirunelveli District-627 426, Tamilnadu for M.Ed Course on 22.05.2015 with on intake of 50 students.</p> <p><u>APS01439/D.T.Ed</u></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to St. Johns Teacher Training Institute for Women, 26, Avanimoola Vinayagar Koil Street, Viruvanallur, Tirunelveli Dist., Tamilnadu for D.T.Ed Course on 03.09.2005 with on intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply for SRCAPP1993/M.P.Ed and it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. The new title deed (dated 27.08.2010) removes the ambiguity about the Society's title to the land</li> <li>5. Cause inspection</li> <li>6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP, BCC, EC, and LUC.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> May, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.05.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 13.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided that "1. Approved Faculty lists are not there in these RPRO cases. Obtain. 2. Other requirements are in order. 3. Put up in the June Meeting.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 26.05.2016 alongwith approved staff list for B.Ed and M.Ed courses letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>'with reference to your office letter cited above we already submitted the required documents to the SRC, Bangalore for the composite inspection of our College on 30.10.2015. based on that the NCTE Visiting members Dr. G.R. Santhosh Kumar and Prof. Syed Kareemulla made visit to our Educational Institutions and done the inspection on 10.05.2016 &amp; 11.05.2016. at that time of composite inspection we have not submitted the approved staff list issued by the TNTEU and the NAAC accreditation certificate. Now we submit to your good self the approved staff list issued by the TNTEU and also the copy of the NAAC accreditation certificate which is accredited by 'A' grade.</i></p> <p><i>I very kindly request you to consider our application and issue a favourable orders with the sanction strength 50 intake for the M.Ed course.</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has submitted approved staff list for B.Ed and M Ed courses</li> <li>2. Inspection report for SRCAPP1993/M.P.Ed &amp; APS08345/B.P.Ed courses separately submitted.</li> </ol> |
|---|---|

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution dated 26.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Details of subject specialization is not given.<br/>2.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>  |
| 18. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>3209<br/>B.Ed<br/>D.D.<br/>Mechannavar's<br/>Sevasbham<br/>m<br/>Society/<br/>Mahalax<br/>mi B.Ed<br/>College,<br/>Dharwad,<br/>Karnata<br/>ka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>D.D. Mechannavar, No. 169/1B/A, Anchateri Village &amp; Post, Hubli Taluk &amp; City, Dharwad District-580024, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Seva Ashram Trust, No. 02, Gurunath Nagar 2nd Stage, Old Hubli-24 Village, Old Hubli Post, Hubli Taluk &amp; City, Dharwad District-580024, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>D.D. Mechannavar, No. 169/1B/A, Anchateri Village &amp; Post, Hubli Taluk &amp; City, Dharwad District-580024, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted an NOC dated 25.05.2015 issued by Registrar, Karnataka University</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>(2) <i>The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Hard copy of the application is submitted after 15 days of submission of online</i></li> </ul> |



application ( online application – 30.05.2015, Hard copy – 15.06.2015)

- Land document indicating that the Society or institution possess land on date of application is not submitted.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following Ground :

- Hard copy of the application is submitted after 15 days of submission of online application.
- Land document indicating that the Society or institution possess land on date of application is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order is issued to the institution on 15.10.2015

On 02.03.2016, the institution has submitted an NOC issued by Government of Karnataka vide order dated 29.02.2016.

On 27.04.2016, this office has received a Court notice dated 21.04.2016 in W.P.No. 103363 of 2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Dharwad. The writ petition is filed by Sevashrama Trust, Hubballi against NCTE, New Delhi (Respondent No.1) and SRC, NCTE (Respondent No.2)

On 29.04.2016, this office has received a letter from the advocate Shri.M.B.Kanavi seeking parawise comments in respect of W.P.No. 103363 of 2016 filed by Sevashrama Trust, Hubballi in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Dharwad against the rejection order of SRC, NCTE.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.M.B.Kanavi on 09.05.2016 enclosing the parawise comments in respect of W.P.No. 103363 of 2016.

On 26.05.2016, a draft objection statement to be filed by NCTE was received from the advocate Shri.M.B.Kanavi. A letter was addressed to the advocate on 01.06.2016 enclosing the duly signed objection statement to be filed by NCTE.

On 30.05.2016, a letter No. F-64-118/2016/NCTE/Legal/ 29067 / 167994 dated 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 from Shri. Pradeep Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary NCTE, New Delhi is received by this office regarding W.P.No.103363 of 2016 filed by Sevashrama Trust B.Ed College, Hubballi against the rejection order of SRC dated 15.10.2015. NCTE, New Delhi has requested to defend the case properly and intimate the status of the case from time to time.

On 13.06.2016, the institution has submitted a representation along with the Court order in W.P.No. 103363 of 2016 which is as under :-

" We are already submitted Mahalaxmi B.Ed College through online dated 30.05.2015. Also submitted hard copy to the Director, Southern Regional Committee (NCTE), Bangalore -72. But Southern Regional Committee has been rejected for the reason of registered land documents, but the Court has given directions to consider our application.

So we are requesting you to kindly provide the recognition for New B.Ed course. Please give the recognition for new B.Ed course As soon as possible, as per High Court direction."

The Court order dated 31.05.2016 in W.P.No. 103363 of 2016 is as under :-

" The petitioner is before this court assailing the order dated 20/21.08.2015 passed by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent impugned at Annexure -C to the petition. In that light, the petitioner is seeking appropriate direction to reconsider the application filed by the petitioner.

2. The petitioner had made an application seeking recognition of the B.Ed course to be imparted by petitioner's institution. The consideration of the application has been made by the Southern Regional Committee, namely the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting and certain deficiencies have been noticed. Against such decision taken by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, an appeal is provided under section 18 of the Regulations. Hence, the petitioner would have to avail the remedy by filing an appeal. The Council shall entertain the appeal with out reference to the delay, if any, and take into consideration all the documents filed by the petitioner and thereafter a decision be taken in the matter, as expeditiously as possible

3. Reserving such liberty to file an appeal, the petition stands disposed of

Registry to return the papers, if any, sought for by the learned counsel for the petitioner

On 14.06.2016, certified copy of the Court order was received from the advocate, Shri. M.B. Kanavi.

The Committee considered the matter, certified copy of the court order dated 14.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

The direction of the court is to the applicant and the appellate authority. It is noted

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 19. | SRCAPP<br>14610<br>SRCAPP<br>14606<br>D.El.Ed<br>2 units<br>B.Ed<br>2 units | Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training and Sri Siva Sai College of Education at Bestavaripeta Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh<br><br>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village & Post Office, Giddalur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh<br>had submitted applications for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed Programme of 100 Students at |
|-----|---|--|



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p> | <p><b>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training</b>, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh and <b>B.Ed</b> programme of 100 students at <b>Sri Siva Sai College of Education</b>, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The applications were processed and recognition was granted to <b>Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training</b>, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <b>Prakasam District-523334</b>, Andhra Pradesh (<b>SRCAPP14610</b>) for offering D.El.Ed course from the session <b>2016-17</b> with an intake of 100 students on <b>12.04.2016</b>.</p> <p>Recognition was granted to <b>Sri Siva Sai College of Education</b>, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <b>Prakasam District-523334</b>, Andhra Pradesh (<b>SRCAPP14606</b>) for offering B.Ed course from the session <b>2016-17</b> with an intake of 100 students on <b>25.04.2016</b>.</p> <p>On <b>16.06.2016</b>, the institution has submitted a request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under :-</p> <p><i>" Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses; but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. <b>We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh.</b> So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from <u>Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam</u>."</i></p> <p>Note: The institution has submitted processing fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- for each of the courses along with a copy of the online application and relevant documents for shifting of premises.</p> <p>The above matter is placed before SRC for its consideration and decision.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SRCAPP14610/D.El.Ed<br/>SRCAPP14606/B.Ed</p> <p>Sri Sai Educational And Rural Development Society, Kummaramkatta Street, Giddalur Village &amp; Post Office, Giddalur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh had submitted applications for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed Programme of 100 Students at Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh and B.Ed programme of 100 students at Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh.</p> |
|---|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   | <p>The applications were processed and recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Teacher Training, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u>, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14610) for offering D.El.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 12.04.2016.</p> <p>Recognition was granted to Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Plot No.66/3, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, <u>Prakasam District-523334</u> Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP14606) for offering B.Ed course from the session <u>2016-17</u> with an intake of 100 students on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>On 16.06.2016, the institution has submitted a request to change the college premises from Bestavaripeta, Prakasam to Pathapattanam, Srikakulam District as under -</p> <p><i>" Sri Siva Sai College of Education and Teacher Training College got all permissions from NCTE, to run B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses, but in earlier we also applied for agricultural courses in our college premises. We got the permission after 4 years when we applied for the course from Andhra Pradesh Government. So it is difficult to run both of the B.Ed, D.El.Ed and agricultural courses in the same premises. We have our own land and sufficient building for running these B.Ed and D.Ed courses in Pathapattana Mandalam, Srikakulam District in Andhra Pradesh. So please kindly accept our request to change the college premises from <u>Bestavaripeta to Pathapattanam</u>."</i></p> <p>Note: The institution has submitted processing fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- for each of the courses along with a copy of the online application and relevant documents for shifting of premises.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 16.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>Documents have been given for shifting.</b></p> <p><b>Process.</b></p> |
| <p>10. SRCAPP 14880 B.Ed 1 unit Vijayabharathi D.ed college, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p> | <p><b>Vijayabharathi College of Education, Plot No. 611/1, Street No. 1 Bukkaraya Samudram Village &amp; Post, Bukkaraya Samudram Taluk, Anantapur District-515425, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Sri. Sai Educational Society, Plot No. 611/1 Main Road Street, Inimerla Village &amp; Post, Pamur Town, Prakasam District-523108, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vijayabharathi College of Education, Plot No. 611/1, Street No. 1 Bukkaraya Samudram Village &amp; Post, Bukkaraya Samudram Taluk, Anantapur District-515425, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations</p>  |



2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.

Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under -

The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.

The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground

'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'

As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

On, 10.11.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sri Sai Educational Society, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh

In reply to the Show Cause Notice, NOC dated 10.11.2015 is submitted for SRCAPP14880 for B Ed course and it is placed before SRC 295<sup>th</sup> meeting and decided as "NOC received, process." As per NCTE Head Quarters direction NOC is received up to only 15.07.2015 are to be accepted.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, letter dated 10.11.2015 from the institution and decided as under -

**"Reject"**

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016.

SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs irrespective of their date of issue. The application was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. NOC dated 10.11.2015 is submitted
2. Proof of other programmes not submitted
3. Issue SCN for stand alone

On 15.02.2016, the institution submitted a reply based on website information.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under -

1. This is a reopened case of 'delayed submission' of NOC
2. They want B.Ed ( 2 units) and D.El.Ed ( 1 unit)
3. EC is not given
4. Cause composite inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant records esp EC and also check on contiguity of location of the two courses."

The inspection of the institution was scheduled during 18<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2015 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter dated 17.03.2016. Inspection of the institution

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>was conducted on 21.03.2016. Inspection report was received by this office on 28.03.2016</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 Units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on <b>04.04.2016</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on <b>02.05.2016</b></p> <p>SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI Reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed ( 2 unit) w.e.f 2016-17"</i></p> <p><u>Since the LOI was issued to the institution for an intake of 1 unit of B.Ed course and as per summary sheet, the intake was one unit. Formal recognition order was issued for an intake of 1 of B Ed course instead of two units.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, LOI letter reply from the institution dated 26.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>The clerical error in uploading the decision has already been corrected. The action taken by the Regional Director is ratified.</p> |
| 21. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>3320<br/>M.Ed<br/>1 unit<br/>B.Ed<br/>B.Ed-AI<br/>D.El.Ed<br/>Sree<br/>Narayan<br/>a<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Mahe,<br/>Puduch</p> | <p><b>Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Mahe Taluk &amp; City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry</b></p> <p><b>Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society, Plot No.25/6, 25/7B, Cemetery Road, Mahe Village &amp; Post Office, Mahe Taluk &amp; City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Mahe Taluk &amp; City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 09.06.2015. Reminder was sent to 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p>   |



entry  
PO

(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.
2. NOC copy submitted after submission of hard copy of online application.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the institution and other relevant documents the committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate from affiliating body.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.12.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 21.12.2015.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. They have a B.Ed and D.El.Ed and B.Ed(AI). D.El.Ed has been closed.
2. NAAC certificate is not there.
3. BP, BCC, society Bye-laws and FDRs are not there. LUC and EC are there.
4. Cause Composite Inspection. Ask VT to collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 22.02.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and it has decided as under:

- Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As directed inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and it

has decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground,

1. NAAC certification is not there. Even IQAC number is also not given.
2. Built up area is inadequate for the proposed course.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 03.06.2016 and 10.06.2016 and stating as follows:

| Sl. No. | Deficiencies pointed out by SRC                                     | Written representation  | Remarks   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| 1       | NAAC certification is not there. Even IQAC number is also not given | "...the college has submitted an application for NAAC certification and as an evidence the print out copy of the online LOI application with track id of NAAC (Vide Track id: PYCOTE26392) is herein enclosed | Applied for NAAC – proof submitted.               |
| 2       | Built up area is inadequate for the proposed course.                | According to the guidelines of the NCTE the built up area is adequate for conducting B.Ed and M.Ed programmes in the existing building".  | For ascertain built up area BCC is not submitted. |

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 03.06.2016 and 10.06.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. There is confusion about the D.El.Ed course. VT says, it is being run in the same premises. They claim to run it in a different building. Our MIS record shows, recognition for D.El.Ed was withdrawn in May 2010. Ask them to clarify.

2. In the meanwhile, freeze action on all the other cases of this society.

22. SRCAPP 14143 D.El.Ed 2 units Archana college of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP

**Archana College of Education Plot No-42/1, Lachampalle Village, Akkalreddypalle Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh**

**Integrated Rral Development Society, Plot No-5/8, Girinagar Colony, Rangasamudram Village, Porumamilla Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh** has applied for grant of recognition to **Archana College of Education Plot No-42/1, Lachampalle Village, Akkalreddypalle Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh** for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **27.06.2015**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **06.07.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.



A copy of application was sent to the State Government for its recommendation on **14.07.2015** followed by a reminder letter on **10.10.2015**. A letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character was sent to the institution on **08.10.2015**.

The institution has submitted a reply to the composite letter on 30.10.2015 stating that they have submitted an application to Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa to start a new B.Ed college in the name of Archana B.Ed College from the academic year 2016-17 and the application is under process in the University. This office has not received any application for grant of recognition of B.Ed course for the year 2016-17.

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution and reply of the institution to the composite letter, the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely: -

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall

be applicable."

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions, and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC, in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to reject the application on the following ground:

- According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016 for being a 'stand alone' institution.

On 17.03.2016, the institution has submitted a representation as under :-

"I humbly request that kindly give permission to start the D.El.Ed course from the academic year i.e 2016-17 by next academic year. I must get permission for under graduate course either B.Ed or B.A or B.Com courses. In this regard, I humbly request you to kindly exempt me for this academic year. I shall get the permission for undergraduate courses next year"

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 17.03.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1. What may or may not happen in future can not govern our decision today. There is no supporting course in operation today. Their explanation is not acceptable. Our earlier objection about stand-alone status stands.
2. The application is rejected.

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 23. | SRCAPP<br>2231<br>B.Ed<br>2 units<br>Jnanabharathi<br>college<br>of<br>Education, | Jnanabharathi College of Education, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 Street, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriyur Taluk & City, Hiriyur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka.<br><br>Jnanabharathi Education Society, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 service Road, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriyur Taluk & City, Hiriyur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Jnanabharathi College of Education, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 Street, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriyur Taluk & City, Hiriyur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20.04.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.05.2015. |
|-----|---|---|



|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <p>Chitradurga, Karnataka KA</p> | <p>The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 05.05.2015 issued by The Registrar, Davanagere University, Davanagere-577002, Karnataka along with the hard copy of the application. The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</i></li> <li><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></li> </ol> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 20.4.2015 hard copy received on 06.05.2015).</i></li> </ul> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 20.04.2015 and hard copy on 06.05.2015, decided to <b>Summarily reject</b> the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.</i></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on <b>26.10.2015</b>.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.</p> <p>On 19.01.2016 a letter is received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs. regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the</i></p> |
|----------------------------------|---|

date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

*This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE*

Accordingly, the application was processed and the SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a reopened 'delayed' submission case.
2. They have not provided any information requiring support from other Teacher Education Courses or liberal Arts/Science courses.
3. Issue SCN for 'stand alone' status."

In the mean time, based on the website information, the institution has submitted a letter to notice reply on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. A non-existent course can not provide the composite status required.
2. Their reply is rejected.
3. The application for B Ed is also rejected."

The appellate authority received by this office, vide order F.No.89-323/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016/25994 dated 18.04.2016 stated as under:-

*"Appeal committee noted from the refusal order that the appellant institution submitted online application for B.Ed course on 20.04.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 06.05.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application along with N.O.C. irrespective of the date of online application. Noting that the appellant institution submitted hard copy of application much before the cut-off date, Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to S.R.C for further processing of the application. After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record, Appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C Bangalore, for further processing of the application. The council hereby remands back the case of Jnanabharathi College of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their representations against the rejection order is seen
2. Issue a SCN for rejection and give them an opportunity to challenge the action proposed."

On 29.04.2016, based on website information, the institution has submitted reply which is as under:-

*"From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other teacher education or liberal arts/science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same Society. Due to this our new college will not come under the 'stand alone' institution."*



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>The institution has submitted a copy of the Letter dated 29.04.2016 of Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka addressed to the Registrar, Davangere University directing the University to affiliate Jnana Bharathi First Grade College for offering B.A and B.Com courses from the academic session 2015-16.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> &amp; 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <p>"1. The reply given refers only to a letter from the Govt. to the University for affiliation. What is required is proof of affiliation granted<br/>2. Issue SCN accordingly."</p> <p>On 02.05.2016, based on website information, the institution has submitted a reply which is as under:-</p> <p>"From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other Teacher Education or liberal Arts/ Science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same society and the <u>order copy affiliating body</u> is also attached with this. Due to this our new college will not comes under the stand alone Institution."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Order copy of Degree College</li> <li>2. Order copy from affiliating body ( Davangere University)</li> </ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 02.05.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.They have furnished documents in support of their claim against stand-alone status.</b><br/><b>2.Process.</b></p> |
| 24. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>2238<br/>B.Ed<br/>(2<br/>units)<br/>Channa<br/>basava<br/>mma<br/>Deshmu<br/>kh<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Educati<br/>on,<br/>Bidar,<br/>Karnata<br/>ka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Channabasavamma Deshmukh College of Education, Plot No. 25/1, Gornalli Street, Gornalli Village and Post Office, Bidar Taluk and Town, Bidar District, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Sharabeswara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Plot No. 25/1, Gornalli street, Gornalli Village and Post Office, Bidar Taluk and Town, Bidar District-585403,Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Channabasavamma Deshmukh College of Education, Plot No. 25/1, Gornalli Street, Gornalli Village and Post Office, Bidar Taluk and Town, Bidar District, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>24.04.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>04.06.2015</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted an NOC dated 06.03.2015 issued by Vice-chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Vijayapura</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p>  |

"(2)The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit )stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014
1. The institution has not submitted print out of the application made online(24.04.2015) as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application (04.06.2015) .

The Southern Regional Committee in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 24.04.2015 and hard copy on 04.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground

- **The institution has not submitted print out of the application made online as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.**



As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 08.12.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter is received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs. regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-

*'I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.*

*This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."*

As per the directive of NCTE, New Delhi, the application was reopened and processed.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- "1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case,**
- 2. Existing courses appear to be located at different places**
- 3. Issue Show Cause Notice for 'Stand alone' status."**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016.

On 11.04.2016, the institution submitted a reply in support of composite character of the institution.

SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided under :-

- \* Cause inspection

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.2016 and VT Report was received by this office on 11.04.2016.

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

**" Building plan and Building Completion Certificate are not submitted"**

On 26.04.2016, this office has received a No Objection Certificate issued by Government of Karnataka vide letter dated 18.04.2016.

On 02.05.2016, before issuance of the Show Cause Notice, the institution has submitted a reply as under :-

| Sl. No         | Deficiency noted in 309 <sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC                | Reply of the institution   | Remarks   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
|----------------|---|--|---|----------------|---|--------|----|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---|------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1              | Building plan and Building Completion Certificate are not submitted | I hereby would like to inform you that I am sending the hardcopies of the building plan and completion certificate for New B.Ed College recognition. Along with this a scanned copy of the following documents are arranged ( as listed below) are e-mailed to <a href="mailto:srcncte2012@gmail.com">srcncte2012@gmail.com</a> . Kindly consider the same and do the needful. | <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <p><b><u>Building Plan</u></b></p> <table><tr><td>In the name of</td><td>Sharan Basav<br/>eshwar Vidya<br/>Vardhak Sangha.</td></tr><tr><td>Sy.No.</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>Location</td><td>Gornalli Bidar</td></tr><tr><td>Site area</td><td>3.21 acres</td></tr><tr><td>Built up area</td><td>1700 sq.mtrs</td></tr><tr><td>Approved by</td><td>Panchayat Development Officer, Gram Panchayat, Amalapur</td></tr></table> <p><b><u>Building Completion Certificate</u></b></p> <table><tr><td>Date</td><td>15.04.2016</td></tr><tr><td>Issued by</td><td>Panchayat Development Officer</td></tr><tr><td>Sy. No</td><td>Not mentioned</td></tr><tr><td>Location</td><td>Gornalli Village Bidar</td></tr><tr><td>Built up area</td><td>Not mentioned</td></tr></table> <p><b>Building Completion Certificate submitted is not in the prescribed format. Built up area and Sy.No. is not mentioned</b></p> | In the name of | Sharan Basav<br>eshwar Vidya<br>Vardhak Sangha. | Sy.No. | 25 | Location | Gornalli Bidar | Site area | 3.21 acres | Built up area | 1700 sq.mtrs | Approved by | Panchayat Development Officer, Gram Panchayat, Amalapur | Date | 15.04.2016 | Issued by | Panchayat Development Officer | Sy. No | Not mentioned | Location | Gornalli Village Bidar | Built up area | Not mentioned |
| In the name of | Sharan Basav<br>eshwar Vidya<br>Vardhak Sangha.                     |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Sy.No.         | 25  |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Location       | Gornalli Bidar  |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Site area      | 3.21 acres  |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Built up area  | 1700 sq.mtrs  |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Approved by    | Panchayat Development Officer, Gram Panchayat, Amalapur             |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Date           | 15.04.2016  |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Issued by      | Panchayat Development Officer                                       |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Sy. No         | Not mentioned   |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Location       | Gornalli Village Bidar  |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |
| Built up area  | Not mentioned   |  |   |                |   |        |    |          |                |           |            |               |              |             |   |      |            |           |                               |        |               |          |                        |               |               |

Remarks :



|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>1) In the copy of the Building Plan submitted, labs and library are not reflected</p> <p>2) Building Completion Certificate submitted is not in the prescribed format and does not given the details of Sy.No. no of floors, type of roofing and built up area.</p> <p>Note : On 04.06.2016, this office has received the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 remanding the case to SRC,NCTE for further processing. The appellate authority order is as under :-</p> <p>* Committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online application for B.Ed course on 24.04.2016 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 04.06.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued directions addressed to all regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Noting that the appellant institution submitted hard copy of the application much before the cut-off date, <i>Appeal Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC, Bangalore for further processing of the application.</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 02.05.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.The reply to the Show Cause Notice is only partly satisfactory. While the Building plan has been correctly submitted, BCC still suffers from infirmities.</b></p> <p><b>2.Give them a final opportunity to submit a proper BCC.</b></p>  |
| <p>25. SRCAPP<br/>2468<br/>SRCAPP<br/>2466<br/>B.Sc.<br/>B.Ed<br/>B.Ed-AI<br/>(1 unit)<br/>Senthil college<br/>of<br/>Education<br/>in<br/>Puduche<br/>rry.<br/>PO</p> | <p>Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District – 605110, Puducherry.</p> <p>Senthil Education Society, Plot No.36, Thiyagaraja Street, Puducherry Village &amp; Post, Puducherry Taluk &amp; City, Puducherry District – 605001, Puducherry has applied for grant of recognition to Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District – 605110, Puducherry for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 12.06.2015 followed by reminder on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-</p> <p><b>1. The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body along with application.</b></p> |

2. The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:

- **Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.**

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 19.11.2015 stating as follows:

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 19-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

The SRC minutes dated 30.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

As per the direction of SRC application was processing and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed.
2. Discrepancy in Sy.no. in land and other documents.
3. Built up area is inadequate for existing and proposed programmes.
4. BCC is not approved by competent authority
5. Cause Composite Inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
7. Ask whether they want BA,B.Ed or B.Sc;B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 22.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and it has decided as under:

1. Inadequate built up area
2. CD is working
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution submitted its written representation on 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> - 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and it has decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground:

1. The time given by NCTE (HQ) till 30.05.2015 only for the existing course covered by the RPRD. We cannot take that into consideration. The built-up area available is adequate only for the existing courses. Even if they surrender 1 unit of D.El.Ed, even then, the area available will not be adequate for the proposed courses.
2. The court order is yet to be received. In any case, in the normal course, it is reasonable to assume that the court will deal only with what is pending before it and not any new applications.



3. That being so, the two new applications-B.Sc.B.Ed and B.Ed-AI-are not maintainable.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. Now, the institution has submitted its reply along with court order and stating as follows:

| Sl.No. | Deficiencies pointed out by SRC   | Written representation  | Remarks   |
|--------|---|---|---|
| 1      | The time given by NCTE (HQ) till 30.05.2015 only for the existing course covered by the RPRO. We cannot take that into consideration. The built-up area available is adequate only for the existing courses. Even if they surrender 1 unit of D.El.Ed, even then, the area available will not be adequate for the proposed courses: | <p>...as per the present order dated 23.02.2016 of the Honourable High Court at Madras (copy enclosed) the first point is invalid. The second point is only a presumption, having the words/phrases "in the normal course", "reasonable to assume" etc. It is baseless and there is no logic or law for such a statement. The third point may please be reconsidered for the grant of recognition in the above said reasons.</p> <p>All the three batches of the visiting teams verified all the facilities available in our college and no fault was found. It could be verified from their reports except the third visiting team, without any evidences, recorded that the available constructed area is insufficient for starting the following additional courses namely:</p> <p>(i) One unit of BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>(ii) One unit of additional intake in B.Ed course.</p> <p>They have not specifically mentioned the required insufficient sq.mts of built up area, at any place in their report.</p> <p>We have 6175 Sq.mts of land. The present constructed area is 3772.20 Sq.mts Required</p> | <p>The institution has submitted the court order in W.P. Nos. 999, 1000, 1970, 1971, 5768, 22782, 34131, 39671 of 2015 and M.P. Nos. 1 and 2 of 2015 in WP. 34131 of 2015 dated 23.02.2015 and stating as follows:</p> <p>"...the respondents, thus may carry out the exercise as early as feasible. The learned counsel for the respondents states that no coercive steps would be taken to implement the rigors of the aforesaid provisions till a final decision is taken. The said statement is taken on record.</p> <p>All the writ petitions are, thus, closed in the aforesaid terms. No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petitions also stand closed"</p> |

additional built up area could easily been constructed, if the exact additional constructed area required is informed to us

Kindly compare the tabulations at Page No. 107, Point No. 6.6.1(a) and Page No. 118, Point No. 6.6.1(ii) in the notification issued by NCTE, dt. 28.11.2014. Particularly the second row of the first table and third row of the second table. Based on these tables, the additional built up area required may kindly be informed for starting the two additional course. We will certainly construct the required area in a short period without affecting the present courses.

The BSc.B.Ed course will have fifty students during the academic year 2016-17. Every consecutive academic year the required additional constructed area will be easily constructed.

In the above circumstances, I humbly submit to state that our institution will satisfy all the requirements including the required additional constructed area.

I am enclosing a copy of the order of the Honourable High Court Judicature at Madras, dated 23.02.2016 for favour of information. As per the assurances mentioned at Para 4, Para 5 & Para 7. At Para 7 it is clearly mentioned that the honourable judges have recorded the assurances given by the learnt NCTE Lawyer. Based on the assurances, our college is



eligible to get sufficient time for the construction of required additional area. Kindly finalise and intimate to start additional construction within a short period.

In view of the orders of the Honourable judges of the High Court at Madras and the assurances made by the learned NCTE advocate, we are having the sufficient constructed area required at the initial stage of starting two new courses along with other courses.

Kindly grant recognition for i) One unit of B.Sc.B.Ed and for ii) One unit of Additional intake in B.Ed. course immediately so as to obtain affiliating from the Pondicherry University in time.

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued along with the court order, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1.They have D.El.Ed (2 units, B.Ed(2 units). They want B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Ed-A.I.(1 unit). The total required built-up area will be (2000+2000+500+1500) 6000 sqms. As against this they have only 3772 sqms. They want time till Sept to complete to complete the additional area required.

2.Time is given till 30 Sept 2016.

3.Let them add the construction and approach us thereafter.

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 26. | SRCAPP<br>2241<br>B.P.Ed<br>(1 unit)                              | Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala.   |
|     | M.P.Ed<br>Lakshmi<br>Bai<br>National<br>college<br>of<br>Physical | <u>B.P.Ed- (SRCAPP2241)</u><br><br>SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 28.04.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015. |

Education,  
Trivandrum,  
Kerala  
KL

Order issued by the Government of Kerala, Higher Education Department dated 20<sup>th</sup> May 1987 for establishment of Regional College of Physical Education is submitted

Order issued by the University of Kerala (Abstract) dated 24.05.2013 for granted permission to initiate admission procedure for the 4 years B.P.Ed Course in LNCPE is submitted

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance:-

*Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*

*Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. ”*

*Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-*

*“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”*

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

*“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

*Failure to submit Print out of the application made online alongwith the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).*

*The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014*

Note:

*The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs.1000/- vide No.583469 dated 13.05.2015 of State Bank of Travancore. DD has been taken into account vide Receipt No.17757 dated 26.06.2015.*

*As per online application under Type of institution it is mentioned as ‘Government’ institution.*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject



the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.*

As per the decision of SRC , a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

**P.Ed(SRCAPP2242)**

SAI, Plot No. TC IC 4254, Kunshadi Road, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmbai National College of Physical Education, Plot No. TC IC 4254, LNCPE Street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015

Order issued by the Government of Kerala, Higher Education Department dated 20<sup>th</sup> May 1987 for establishment of Regional College of Physical Education is submitted.

The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

*Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-*

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under -

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online alongwith the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.05.2015)
- NOC from the affiliating body is not submitted.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

Note

- The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs.1000/- vide No.583470 dated 13.05.2015 of State Bank of Travancore. DD has been taken into account vide Receipt No.17759 dated 26.06.2015

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

On 19.01.2016, this office has received a letter from Dr.Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations), NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 which is as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE"

In view of the above, both the applications were processed and placed before the Committee (SRCAPP2241-B.P.Ed and SRCAPP2242-M.P.Ed)

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Cause composite inspection.
2. BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
4. VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed"

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.03.2016 and Visiting Teacher Report was received by this office on 07.04.2016.



|   |   |
|---|---|
|   | <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter, VT inspect report and all the relevant document decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "BP and BCC is not issued by competent authority.</li> <li>2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016.</p> <p>On 06.06.2016, a notice-reply was received by this office from the institution</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 06.06.2016 to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format.</li> <li>2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol>  |
| <p>27. SRCAPP<br/>3061<br/>M.Ed- AI</p> <p>Annamacharya college of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p> | <p><b>Annamacharya College of Education, Plot No. 1084/1, AITS Campus, New Boyanapalli Village and Post Office, Rajampet Taluk and Town, Kadapa District – 516126, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Annamacharya Educational Trust, Plot No. 1084/1, A.I.T.S. Campus, New Boyanapalli Village and Post Office, Rajampet Taluk and Town, Kadapa District - 516126, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Annamacharya College of Education, Plot No. 1084/1, AITS Campus, New Boyanapalli Village and Post Office, Rajampet Taluk and Town, Kadapa District – 516126, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed- AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 02.06.2015 followed by reminder 25.08.2015 and reminder II on 24.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Copy of Bye – Laws of Society and FDRs not submitted.</li> <li>2. 'B' Certificate by NAAC is submitted. However, the institution should be accredited with 'B+' Certificate.</li> </ol> |

3. Shifting of premises is still pending.
4. Obtain inspection fee for shifting
5. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
6. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
7. Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 01.01.2016.

RC, in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, Consider the matter and decided as under:-

#### 1. Shifting permission for existing B.Ed and M.Ed

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
2. For M.Ed (basic unit) and M.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016, the institution has submitted the LOI reply on 19.04.2016

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under -

- " 1. One professor and 2 Associate professors have superannuated and are, therefore not eligible  
2. Issue SCN accordingly "**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016

On 18.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice as under :-

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed out in 312 <sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC                                  | Reply of the institution  | Remarks   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| 1       | One professor and 2 Associate professors have superannuated and are, therefore not eligible | We have appointed one professor and two associate professors ( in the place of removed over aged (1) professor and (2) associate professors) and approved by the Yogi Vemana University . | The institution has submitted a staff list approved by Registrar . Yogi Vemana University comprising of newly appointed professor, Shri K Raja Reddy and two associate professors |



|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   |  | <p>Kadapa the same staff list and affidavits are submitting We already submitted notarized affidavit of Rs. 100/- for secretary notarized affidavit Rs. 10/- for each staff member and prescribed staff profile approved by the Yogi Vemana University . Kadapa . Original FDRs for endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs and Reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakhs in joint account of Regional Director .SRC,NCTE</p>   | <p>Dr G Narasimhulu and Dr M.Sumathi</p> <p>Affidavits on stamp paper of the above three professors and service certificate of Dr K.Raja Reddy is submitted.</p> |
| <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 18.05.2016 to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.The new recruitments made are in order.</b></p> <p><b>2.Issue Formal Recognition for M.Ed-AI. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</b></p> |  |   |  |
| 28.   | <p>SRCAPP<br/>15043<br/>B.Ed<br/>Sun Rise<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Chittoor,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP.</p> | <p>Sun Rise College of Education, Plot No.17/12, Sathyavedu Village and Post office&amp;Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-5517588, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sun Rise Educational Society, Plot No.11/111, Pillarigudi Street, Sathyavedu Village and Post office Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-5517588, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sun Rise college of Education, Plot No.17/12, Sathyavedu Village and Post office&amp;Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-5517588, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:-</p> <p><i>'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</i></p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>On 12.11.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Secretary &amp; Correspondent , Sun Rise College of Education, Sathyavedu, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institutions reply dated 12-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:</p> |  |

NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject as per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide No. No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP15043 / B.Ed/AP/2016-17/79246 dated 06.01.2016

At the mean time, the SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 had decided as under -

*" In the backdrop of representations received from applicant- institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-*

*all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

In view of the above, the application was processed and placed before the Committee

SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the documents of the institution and decided as under -

- " 1. Land is in the name of an individual**
- 2. Reject the application "**

It is observed that a Show Cause Notice has not been issued to the institution prior to rejection for the above deficiency

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under -

- " Modify earlier decision of rejection since SCN was not given.**
- Issue Show Cause Notice."**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 13.06.2016

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 13.06.2016 to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

- 1.The information submitted shows that the lands concerned are on lease. This is not permissible.**
- 2.Reject the application.**



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>29. SRCAPP<br/>2250<br/>B.P.Ed<br/>(1 unit)<br/>Davange<br/>re<br/>universis<br/>ty,<br/>Davange<br/>re,<br/>Karnata<br/>ka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Davangere University, Plot No.1, 26 &amp; 27, Rangavanahalli, Tholahunase, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Davangere University, Shivagangathri, Plot No.1, 26 &amp; 27, Bada Road, Tholahunase Village &amp; Post, Davangere Taluk, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Davangere University, Plot No.1, 26 &amp; 27, Rangavanahalli, Tholahunase, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>05.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>28.05.2015</b></p> <p>The Institution has submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 25.05.2015 issued by the Davangere University along with the hard copy of application</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under -</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 05.05.2015 hard copy received on 28.05.2015)</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</li> </ul> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 05.05.2015 and hard copy on 28.05.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on <b>15.10.2015</b></p> <p>On 19.01.2016 a letter is received, by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for</i></p> |
|---|---|

**compliance.**

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2015 consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a reopened delayed submission case
2. BP for the proposed programme is not given.
3. BCC is not in format
4. Earmarking of land for B.P.Ed is not indicated.
5. Cause Composite inspection
6. Ask VT to Collect all relevant documents  
Exp. BP & BCC and also check on earmarking of lands.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 17.03.2016 and VT report is received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 considered the matter VT inspection report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under -

- **The institution has not submitted details of study centers for B.Ed-ODL**
- **Built up area not adequate**
- **Issue Show cause notice accordingly**

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has reply to the Show cause notice on 03.06.2016 as under -

*I am here-by submitting the written representation for your kind consideration.*

| Sl.No. | Show Cause enquiry/<br>Observations  | Justification   |
|--------|--|---|
| 1      | <i>This is Re-Opened delayed submission case</i>                               | <i>Agreed</i>   |
| 2      | <i>BP for the proposed programme is not given.</i>                             | <i>Hereby I am submitted the Building plan/ Master plan approved by the competent authority (Copy enclosed)</i> |
| 3      | <i>BCC is not in format</i>  | <i>Hereby I am submitting the BCC in proper format duly approved by the competent authority (Copy enclosed)</i> |
| 4      | <i>Earmarking of land for B.P.Ed is not indicated</i>                          | <i>Hereby an attested copy of Land earmarking for B.P.Ed course is attached/ enclosed.</i>                      |
| 5      | <i>Cause composite inspection</i>  | <i>No Comments</i>  |
| 6      | <i>The institution has not submitted details of study centers for B.Ed-ODL</i> | <i>The university has no plans of establishing any centers for B.Ed-ODL.</i>                                    |
| 7      | <i>Built up area not adequate</i>  | <i>B.Ed Course shall be accommodated at Newly upcoming buildings in the University campus.</i>                  |

*In connection with all the detail furnished I request your kind self to consider our application to give permission to commence the B.P.Ed course at Davangere University.*

*I own the responsibility for all the information furnished herewith.*



|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    |  | <p><b>The University has submitted a following documents:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University has submitted a photo copy of the construction of floor extension of M.Ed &amp; M.S.W Department second floor plan west wing, East wing &amp; South wing are submitted.</li> <li>The university has submitted a work completion certificate approved by the Asst. Executive Engineer. It is not mentioned Sy.No. &amp; built up area for the proposed course.</li> </ul> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 03.06.2016 to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1</b>In the Show Cause Notice, by a clerical error, some irrelevant issues were added. The Show Cause Notice is reviewed and the irrelevant entries at Sl.Nos. 6 &amp; 7 are deleted.</p> <p><b>2.</b>They have submitted a proper Building Plan.</p> <p><b>3.</b>But, the BCC is still not in the prescribed format.</p> <p><b>4.</b>Issue Show Cause Notice again for BCC.</p>   |
| 0. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>3524<br/>M.P.Ed<br/>(1 unit)<br/>Davange<br/>re<br/>Univeris<br/>ty,<br/>Davange<br/>re,<br/>Karnata<br/>ka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Davangere University college of Physical Education, Plot No.1,26 &amp; 27, Tholahunase Village &amp; Post office, Davangere Taluk &amp; City, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Davangere University, Plot No.1,26 &amp; 27, Bada Road, Tholahunase Village &amp; Post office, Davangere Taluk &amp; City, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to Davangere University college of Physical Education, Plot No.1,26 &amp; 27, Tholahunase Village &amp; Post office, Davangere Taluk &amp; City, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka for offering M.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 26/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015. Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:<br/>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Building Plan to be submitted</b></li> <li><b>2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</b></li> <li><b>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</b></li> <li><b>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</b></li> <li><b>5. Cause Composite inspection</b></li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 18.01.2016 and the Visiting Team has reported as under:-</p> <p>"The VT team members visited the University College of Physical Education on 18.01.2016 to assess the Physical facility and infrastructural facilities and human resources to offer M.P.Ed 2 years course. In the interaction with the V.C and Registrar and concerned Physical Education Staff members, the VT members observed that the college is not having adequate no. of labs</p> |

and also the equipments needed for M.P.Ed courses in the labs and relevant books even in the Library to satisfy the NCTE norms.

The authorities of the University has given a letter to the Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore in this respect requesting for VT members visit in the month of March, 2016 so that they can equip the facilities and resources to offer M.P.Ed courses as per the NCTE norms.

The hard copy of the letter is enclosed \*

The letter of the Registrar, Davanagere University, Davangere, dated 18.01.2016 requesting to conduct inspection in the month of March 2016 is enclosed.

The SRC in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> January,2016 considered the matter and decided to ***Bearing mind the 3<sup>rd</sup> March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16***

The Composite inspection the institution was conducted on 17.03.2016 and VT report is received by this office on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> March,2016 considered the matter VT inspection report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

- **The university has not submitted BCC approved by the competent authority.**
- **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has reply to the Show cause notice on 03.06.2016 as under:-

*"I am here-by submitting the written representation for your kind consideration.*

| Sl.No. | Show Cause enquiry/ Observations   | Justification  |
|--------|--|--|
| 1      | Building plan to be submitted  | Hereby I am submitting the Building plan/ Master approved by the Competent authority. (Copy enclosed)  |
| 2      | The University has not submitted BCC approved by the competent authority | Hereby I am submitting the BCC duly approved by the competent authority (Copy enclosed)  |
| 3      | Original Fixed Deposit receipts to be submitted                          | Government institutions are exempted from payment of fixed deposit. (Copy of active webpage is enclosed)   |
|        | No adequate numbers of labs  | Adequate number of labs are confined commencement of M.P.Ed course and also furnished. (photographs are enclosed herewith) (Visiting team has witnessed this justification)              |
| 4      | No. adequate numbers of equipments needed for M.P.Ed course in the labs  | Adequate numbers of equipments are available commencement of M.P.Ed course and also partly furnished. (Photographs are enclosed herewith) (Visiting team has witness this justification) |
| 5      | No relevant books in the   | Adequate numbers of books are now available  |



|     |   |  |   |
|-----|---|--|---|
|     |   | library as per the requirement of NCTE norms   | our University library as to commence of M.P.Ed course.<br><br>(Purchased bill and photographs are enclosed herewith)<br><br>(Visiting team has witnessed this justification) |
|     |   | <p>In connection with all the above furnished details. I request you kind self to consider our application to give permission to commence the M.P.Ed course at Davangere University.</p> <p>I own the responsibility for all the information furnished herewith."</p> <p><b>The University has submitted a following documents:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University has submitted a photo copy of the construction of floor extension of M.Ed &amp; M.S.W Department second floor plan west wing, East wing &amp; South wing are submitted.</li> <li>The university has submitted a work completion certificate approved by the Asst Executive Engineer. It is not mentioned Sy.No. &amp; built up area for the proposed course.</li> <li>The institution has copy of the photos are submitted.</li> </ul> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 03.06.2016 to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p>1.In the Show Cause Notice, by a clerical error, some irrelevant issues were added. The Show Cause Notice is reviewed and the irrelevant entries at Sl.Nos. 6 &amp; 7 are deleted.</p> <p>2.They have submitted a proper Building Plan.</p> <p>3.But, the BCC is still not in the prescribed format.</p> <p>4.Issue Show Cause Notice again for BCC.</p>   |   |
| 31. | SRCAPP<br>14899<br>B.Ed<br>(Part time)<br>St. Paul's college of Education,<br>Prakasam,<br>Andhra Pradesh | <p><b>St.Pauls College of Education, Plot/Khasra No. 799/1, 799/3, 798/1, 797/1, 196, RCL Road, Giddaluru Village and Post Office ,Giddaluru Taluk and Town, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>St Pauls Educational Development Committee Plot No. 8-17-165/Y/14D,Racherla Riad, Giddaluru Village and Post Office ,Giddaluru Taluk and Town, Prakasam District - 523357,Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>St.Pauls College of Education, Plot/Khasra No. 799/1, 799/3, 798/1, 797/1, 196, RCL Road, Giddaluru Village and Post Office ,Giddaluru Taluk and Town, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed (Part time) course of 3 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 23.07.2015 followed by reminder I on 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 27.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:<br/>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional</p> |   |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| AP  | <p>Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of B.Ed (part time – SRCAPP14899) and D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP14890) along with hard copy of application and decided as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Contiguity of land area for all the programmes to be shown.</li> <li>2.NAAC for conducting B.Ed to be submitted.</li> <li>3.Discrepancy in Sy.nos. in land and other documents to be clarified.</li> <li>4.Adequacy of Built up area towards the programme is to be shown with earmarking.</li> <li>5. BCC should be produced during VT inspection.</li> <li>6. FDRs Should be given later</li> <li>7.Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>8.Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 04.02.2016 and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> &amp; 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN for BCC.</p> <p>On 13.02.2016 based on website information the institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice. The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Issue LOI for B.Ed –( Part time) ( 1 unit)</li> <li>2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 18.02.2016 the institution has reply and decided to serve show cause notice under NCTE Act for the following deficiencies :-</p> <p>" Approved Staff list is not submitted.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.</p> <p>On 11.03.2016, the institution has submitted photocopy of staff list which is not approved by affiliating body.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a photo copy of the letter address to the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, dated 23.05.2015 regarding</p> <p>" Request to approve staff list of B.Ed Course-Part time for the academic year 2016-17."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 11.03.2016 to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Approved Faculty list has still not been received.</li> <li>2.Give them time till 30.09.2016 for its submission.</li> </ol> |
| 32. | <p>SRCAPP 3273 B.Ed (2 units) Vidyadayini college</p> <p>yadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1, 2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-601, Karnataka</p> <p>Durugoji Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar, Plot No.2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Vidyadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1, 2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE</p>   |



| of Education,<br>Davangere,<br>Karnataka<br>KA | <p>1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.06.2015.</p> <p>application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by order 29.09.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015</p> <p>Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under -</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p><b>"Await show cause notice reply of D.Ed for NOC"</b></p> <p>20.04.2016, a letter dated 19.04.2016 is received by this office from the Founder Trustee Chairman, Sri Durugoji Gopal Rao Education &amp; Charitable Trust is as under:-</p> <p><i>"I would like to give the classifications that Sri Durugoji Gopal Rao Educational and Charitable Trust (R) is submitted application is still pending and our Trust is running the Degree College ( Vidyadayini First Grade College) in the same campus and the Trust having nearly 3.5 acres of land with the total built up area of 3298.67 square meters which was Registered in the name of Trust. So the proposed B.Ed College is under the Composite structure and it fulfills the Norms and Regulations 2014 of NCTE. Act in all respects. Kindly consider and pass the appropriate order for the proposed B.Ed College."</i></p> <p>SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>"1. Information furnished shows that liberal Arts/Science courses provide the support to give composite character</b><br/> <b>2. Notwithstanding rejection of the D.El.Ed case, therefore, let us consider the B.Ed case</b><br/> <b>3. Clear title to lands is not there. EC shows the lands are mortgaged</b><br/> <b>4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection."</b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016. In the meantime, the institution had submitted a reply on 08.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>"The entry 'no transaction' in EC does not mean 'no encumbrance'. Obtain a fresh EC for 2017 which should clearly certify that the earlier mortgage has been released."</b></p> <p>Based on the website information the institution has submitted a notice reply on 10.06.2016 is as under:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Deficiency pointed out in 312<sup>th</sup> meeting of</th> <th>Reply of the institution</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Sl. No.                  | Deficiency pointed out in 312 <sup>th</sup> meeting of | Reply of the institution | Remarks |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No.  | Deficiency pointed out in 312 <sup>th</sup> meeting of  | Reply of the institution | Remarks  |                          |         |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                          |  |                          |         |  |  |  |  |

|  |   |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------|------------------------|------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
|  | <b>SRC</b>  |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| 1  | The entry 'no transaction' in EC does not mean 'no encumbrance'. Obtain a fresh EC for 2017 which should clearly certify that the earlier mortgage has been released. | With respect to the subject and reference called cited above. I am submitted a fresh Encumbrance Certificate showing clearance of Mortgage from the bank. Kindly consider the Encumbrance Certificate issued from the complete authority.<br><br>A copy of the English Version of the same is enclosed for your reference. | <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">The institution has submitted a Encumbrance Certificate detailed as under :-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Issued by</td> <td>Sub-Registrar, Harihar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>07.06.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sy No.</td> <td>Assessment No. 2205/1, 2106/1, 2206/1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Location</td> <td>J Block, K.R.Nagar, Harihar Town</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Period</td> <td>07.06.2016 - 07.06.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Land in the name of</td> <td>Sri Durugopi Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar</td> </tr> </table> | The institution has submitted a Encumbrance Certificate detailed as under :- |  | Issued by | Sub-Registrar, Harihar | Date | 07.06.2016 | Sy No. | Assessment No. 2205/1, 2106/1, 2206/1 | Location | J Block, K.R.Nagar, Harihar Town | Period | 07.06.2016 - 07.06.2016 | Land in the name of | Sri Durugopi Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar |
| The institution has submitted a Encumbrance Certificate detailed as under :- |   |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| Issued by  | Sub-Registrar, Harihar  |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| Date   | 07.06.2016  |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| Sy No.   | Assessment No. 2205/1, 2106/1, 2206/1   |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| Location   | J Block, K.R.Nagar, Harihar Town  |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| Period   | 07.06.2016 - 07.06.2016   |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |
| Land in the name of  | Sri Durugopi Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar   |  |   |  |  |           |                        |      |            |        |                                       |          |                                  |        |                         |                     |   |

Note: The application of the institution for D.El.Ed course was rejected vide this office order dated 22.01.2016 for non submission of NOC from the affiliating body. The institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 6328 of 2016.

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 10.06.2016 to the notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

1.The reply given is satisfactory.  
2.Cause Inspection for B.Ed (2 units)

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 33. | SRCAPP 3539<br>B.A B.Ed<br>B.Sc<br>B.Ed<br>(2 uits)<br>Emmanuel Degree college of integrated Teacher Education, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra | <p><b>Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (Educite) Plot No-5, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post Office, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Emmanuel Ministries Association Plot No-5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113 Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (Educite) Plot No-5, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post Office, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.BSc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015.</p> |
|-----|--|--|



|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Pradesh<br>AP | <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</b></li> <li><b>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.</b></li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><b><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></b></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.</b></li> <li><b>The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village &amp; Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.</b></li> <li><b>The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</b></li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A. B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 23.06.2015 and hard copy on 26.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.</b></li> <li><b>The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their</b></li> </ul> |
|---------------|--|

**representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.**

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-243/2015 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016 stating as under:

"...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution had submitted print out of the online application and while submitting copy of the land documents furnished zerox of front pages of the sale deed, appellant during the course of appeal presentation admitted this inadvertent lapse on the part of institution and furnished complete copy of the land documents already submitted by the appellant institution except that back pages bearing seals & stamps of registering authority have now been made available.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application. The appellant is also directed to submit land documents with both sides of all paper duly copied to the SRC Bangalore within 15 days of the receipt of the appellant order.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserve to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application. The appellant is also directed to submit land documents with both sides of all paper duly copies to the SRC, Bangalore within 15 days of the receipt of the appellant order.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

Accordingly, as per the direction, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-14 Apr, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and it was decided to issue show cause notice.

The Committee in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, Appellate Authority order dated 23.03.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

As per EC and land document, land is in the name of individual

Issue SCN accordingly

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 12.05.2016.

**The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 12.05.2016 to the**



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1. The document submitted in reply to Show Cause Notice clearly shows that the land is in the name of an individual – the son of the Secretary of the Society.</p> <p>2. Reject the application.</p>  |
| 34. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>15015<br/>B.P.Ed<br/>1 unit<br/>Shree<br/>Swamin<br/>arayan<br/>Gurukul<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Physical<br/>Education,<br/>Hyderabad,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p>Shree Swaminarayana Gurukul College of Physical Education, Sy No 33, Yenkapally Village, Himayath Nagar, Moinabad Mandal, Hyderabad District-500075, Telangana,</p> <p>Shree Swaminarayan Gurukul, Sy No. 233, Chevella Road, Yenkapally Village, Himayath Nagar, Moinabad Taluk, Hyderabad City, Rangareddi District-500075, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Shree Swaminarayan Gurukul College of Physical Education, Sy No 33, Yenkapally Village, Himayath Nagar, Moinabad Mandal, Hyderabad City, Rangareddy District-500075, Telangana, for offering B.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by reminder on 14.09.2015 and reminder II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14 – 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BP approved by competent authority is to be submitted</li> <li>2. FDRs not submitted</li> <li>3. LUC is not issued by competent authority</li> <li>4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action</li> <li>5. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies</li> <li>6. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BP and LUC have not been issued by competent authorities.</li> </ol> <p>As per website information, the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided</p> |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for M Ed (1Unit).</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 23.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 03.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue <b>"Formal recognition for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17"</b>.</p> <p><u>As per the decision of SRC, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016 for B.P.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic year 2016-2017.</u></p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.04.2016 along with documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>This is to inform you that we had applied for opening of new B.P.Ed College in Shree Swaminarayan Gurukul College of Physical Education (MEN) only in this connection a copy of an application for the same is enclose for perusal please.</i></p> <p><i>Shree Swaminarayan Gurukul College of Education is managed by Brahmacharies, who don't interact with female students in the campus. Hence we request you to issue Recognition for men only.</i></p> <p><u>Hence may I request you to kindly issue recognition order for B.P.Ed College for Men only.</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> As per online application, the institution has mentioned in the column of institution is for:Boys.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dt. 27.04.2016 all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>The request for specifying that this will be a college only for Boys is accepted. Issue an amended Formal Recognition accordingly. Correct our records.</b></p> |
| 35. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>14728<br/>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 unit<br/>Pasump<br/>on<br/>Muthur<br/>amaling<br/>a thevar<br/>college,<br/>Madurai</p> <p>Tamilna<br/>du</p> | <p><b>Pasumpon Muthuramalinga Thevar College, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti Post Office and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>KallarKalaviKalagam, Plot No.1, Usilampatti Post and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>PasumponMuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai-625532, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</p>  |



|  |   |
|--|---|
| TN   | <p>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. *</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under :-</p> <p>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has not submitted land documents within 15 days from the date of online application.</li> <li>2. The institution has submitted only one set of application instead of submission of triplicate copies.</li> <li>3. NOC not submitted</li> <li>4. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> - 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note"</i></p> <p>Accordingly, as directed Rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015. Institution has submitted NOC on 27.04.2016 and written representation on 29.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and it has decided the process the application for the following ground:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply is accepted.</li> <li>2. BP &amp; BCC have not been given.</li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dt. 29.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents have to be given in full. The patta has to be supported by other documents eg., allotment order of the Govt.</li> <li>2. BP is approved by somebody without seal and designation.</li> <li>3. BCC is in order.</li> <li>4. LUC/EC-not given.</li> <li>5. Original FDRs and Faculty list should be given later.</li> <li>6. Fee paid.</li> <li>7. Cause inspection.</li> <li>8.1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>8.2. Ask VT to check adequacy of facilities.</li> </ol> |
| 36. SRCAPP<br>3285<br>D.El.Ed-<br>AI<br>2 units<br>Gopi<br>Krishna<br>D.Ed<br>college,<br>Kadapa,<br>Andhra<br>Pradesh<br>AP | <p>Gopi Krishna D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.5/5, Street No.GKHS Road, Dorasanipoalli Village and Post Office, Proddatur Taluk and Town/City, Kadapa District-516360, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Shri Gopi Krishna Educational Society, Plot No.5/5, Street/Road: GKHS Road, Dorasanipoalli Village and Post Office, Proddatur Taluk and Town/City, Kadapa District-516360, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Gopi Krishna D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.5/5, Street No.GKHS Road, Dorasanipoalli Village and Post Office, Proddatur Taluk and Town/City, Kadapa District-516360, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015</p>  |

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015. Followed by recommendation 25/08/2015 and reminder II on 14/12/2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, document submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP3285) and Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme.
2. English version of land documents is to be submitted.
3. Society registration certificate and Bye-laws to be submitted.
4. Original FDRs to be submitted.
5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
6. Cause Composite Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection the institution was conducted on 31.01.2016 and Visiting Team report is received by this office on 02.02.2016.

SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-

***" issue Show Cause Notice for inadequate built up area "***

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016. On 30.04.2016, the institution has submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice issued.

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> February, 2016 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply and decided as under :-

1. ***The reply is unsatisfactory. In such cases, BCC should be given and not building plan. The built up area of 1800 sq.mtrs. is inadequate even for one additional unit of D.Ed***

2. ***Reject***



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>As per the decision of SRC , a rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016.</p> <p>On 26.05.2016, the institution has submitted a request for reconsideration as under :-</p> <p><i>" We applied of additional 50 seats through online for the year 2016-17. Our online ID is SRCAPP3285 dated 16.01.2016. As per our application NCTE officials visited our college on 31.01.2016 and inspected the requirements to be fulfilled. <u>Later we came to know through the website that the built up area in our building plan is less than the area prescribed by NCTE. Now we are forwarding a new building plan with changed built up area and building completion certificate issued by the concerned authority which is as per NCTE norms .so we request you to grant us permission to continue further activities</u></i></p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents :-</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation from the institution dt. 26.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>The case was finally rejected. They have sought to introduce new evidence now. SRC can not reopen the case on such requests. They can go up in appeal.</p>  |
| 37. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>3454<br/>M.Ed<br/>(1 Unit)<br/>Sree<br/>Narayan<br/>&amp;<br/>Training<br/>college,<br/>thiruvananthapuram,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL</p> | <p>Sree Narayana Training College Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1 ,Ariyittakannu, 2ns Street , Vakkom Village , Nedunganda Post Office , Chirayinkeezhu Taluk ,Varkala Town , Thiruvananthapuram- 695307,Kerala</p> <p>S.N.Trusts Kollam Village and Town, Kollam Taluk and Post Office, Kollam District – 691001,Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana Training College Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1 ,Ariyittakannu, 2ns Street , Vakkom Village , Nedunganda Post Office , Chirayinkeezhu Taluk ,Varkala Town , Thiruvananthapuram- 695307,Kerala for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 12/06/2015 . The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 19/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015 followed by reminder i 05/10/2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Society Registration Certificate, Bye-Laws, BCC is to be submitted.</li> <li>2. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>4. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> |

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and relevant documents and decided as under -

1. CD is not opening
2. Obtain fresh CD

As per the decision of SRC, the institution has submitted the CD on 26.02.2016

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the CD and decided as under -

1. Issue LOI for M Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016

On 01.03.2016 a letter dated 27.02.2016 is received by this office from the Principal, Sree Narayana Training College, Thiruvananthapuram District, Kerala is as under:-

"As per ref (1) ( Decision of 305<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC-NCTE regarding application No. SRCAPP3454). We are informed that FDRs in Joint account should be furnished on or before 3.3.16 for issuing Formal Recognition of M Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year.

We are pleased to seek your attention to ref (2) ( NCTE New Delhi Notification dt 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2014) stating that only self financing institutions including Government or Government -Aided institutions running a programme on self financing basis, there shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs per programme per unit and a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakh per programme per unit of approved intake.

But as per ref (3) and ref (4) our college is having the status of Government College as per the prevailing norms of the state, where the rules regulations, staff appointment, placement and promotion, payment of salary etc are in accordance with University, Government and UGC norms.

As per ref (5), Government has given sanction to start the M Ed course in the Government-aided stream where the appointment and salary payment of the staff is done by the Government

Since the proposed course is intended to start in the Government-aided stream, please let us know whether we need to submit the FDRs further.

As per ref (6), this fact has been verified by the NCTE appellate authority while appearing for an appeal at NCTE Head Quarters, New Delhi that our institution need not remit the FDRs towards the endowment and reserve fund.

Hence we plead to accord sanction for issuing Formal Recognition of M Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year even in the absence of FDRs considering the above facts. Anticipating your favorable response.



The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 02.03.2016

SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply dated 02.03.2016 and decided as under:-

1. We cannot consider unapproved staff list.
2. The staff list is also not as per norms
3. They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved. Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year. Advise them accordingly
4. For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

On 12.04.2016 the institution has submitted a reply as under :-

| Sl.No | Observations of 306 <sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC   | Reply of the institution  | Remarks |
|-------|--|---|---------|
| 1     | We cannot consider unapproved staff list   | As per regulations of University of Kerala each appointment of faculty in aided colleges being approved by the University and the University will not issue any subsequent affiliation order to aided college teachers during their entire remaining service tenure. The individual approval orders were already submitted to that office | --      |
| 2     | The staff list is also not as per norms  | A copy of revised norms of staff may kindly be forwarded to this office so as to effect a revised staff list as per NCTE norms at the earliest  | --      |
| 3     | They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved. Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year. | The two months notice time commenced on 03.03.2016 and outre bonus time will extend up to 02.05.2016. But in the referred letter it was stated that the time ends on 05.02.2016. A clarification is required to that extent.  | --      |

|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--|
|     |   | 4   | For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff. | We have already submitted the required FDRs to NCTE on 02.03.2016 in person. | <p>The institution has submitted original FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs.</p> <p>The institution vide its letter dated 02.03.2016 has stated that to start govt aided course a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakhs need not be submitted.</p> <p>The institution has sought permission to cancel the FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs as reserve fund.</p> |
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 12.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Ask them to submit documents in support of their claim for 'aided' status.</p> <p>2. The Faculty List shall be given in the form prescribed by the NCTE.</p> <p>3. They must furnish documents in support of the aided status of the proposed course before we can consider the request for return of any FDR.</p>  |   |  |  |
| 3B. | SRCAPP<br>14878<br>B.Ed<br>Shri<br>Sharanagouda<br>Patil<br>D.Ed<br>college,<br>Gulbarga<br>Karnataka<br>KA | <p><b>Shri Sharanagouda Patil D.Ed College Gulbarga, Plot/Khasara No.28, Dariyapur Kotnoor Village, Kalaburagi Post, Taluk &amp; City, Gulbarga District-585101, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Sri Surya Narayana Educational Society, Plot No-4-4-A6, Balaji Nagar, Stanatanpuram Village, Balaji Nagar Post, Kurnool Taluk &amp; City, Kurnool District -518006 Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Shri Sharanagouda Patil D.Ed College Gulbarga, Plot/Khasara No.28, Dariyapur Kotnoor Village, Kalaburagi Post, Taluk &amp; City, Gulbarga District-585101, Karnataka for offering D.P.S.E course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 29.06.2015 issued by The Registrar, Gulbarga University, Karnataka along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> |   |  |  |



- NOC is issued for offering B.Ed Course by Gulbarga University and not DPSE Course.
- Land document on lease for 30 years from a private Party is submitted which is not as per Regulations, 2014.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-section (B) of section 5 of Regulation 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.P.S.E course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

"Land document on lease for 30 years from a private Party is submitted which is not as per Regulations, 2014."

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.

On 07.06.2015, the institution has submitted a request for reconsideration of the application SRCAPP14878 as under:-

*"It is to submit that, we have made an application for conduct of B.Ed programme (SRCAPP14878) online on 30.06.2015 and submitted hard copy on 13.07.2015 along with NOC from affiliating body.*

*I (correspondent) fell sick due to heart problem during Nov 2015 and returned to duties only on 01.06.2016. On coming back I have seen the rejection order of my application dated 17.11.2015 on the ground that the "land document is on lease for 30 years from a private party is submitted which is not as per Regulations, 2014"*

*It is submitted that our land is on lease not from private party, but, from Govt of Karnataka i.e. "Gulbarga Urban Development authority"*

*Further, for filing an appeal the time given in the order is over.*

*I, therefore, request you to reconsider our application and issue recognition order. Further, through letter dated 11.08.2015 we requested NCTE to consider our application for B.Ed as due to server problem the programme got selected as D.P.S.E. and did not allow change"*

The institution has also enclosed medical certificate given by Medical Officer, Primary Health Care Centre, Jeevargi, Gulbarga.

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, request from the institution dt. 07.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Lands have now been shown to be on govt. lease for 30 years. This is acceptable. We, therefore, review our earlier decision and reinstate the application.</p> <p>2.Because of the technical problem that led to misclassification by computer of the B.Ed. cas as DPSE, the request for recognizing it as a B.Ed-case is accepted.</p> <p>3.Fee paid in full.</p> <p>4.Process.</p>  |
| 39. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>2478<br/>B.Ed<br/>Selvi<br/>Manivan<br/>nan<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Educatio<br/>n,<br/>Dharma<br/>puri,<br/>Tamilna<br/>du<br/>TN</p> | <p>Selvi Manivannan College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.1/2, Nallampalli Village &amp; Post, Dharmapuri Taluk &amp; City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Plot No.18/1, Salem main Road, Nallampalli, Dharmapuri-636807, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Selvi Manivannan College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.1/2, Nallampalli Village &amp; Post, Dharmapuri Taluk &amp; City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for three years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 28.05.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 03.06.2015 followed by reminder on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under -</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 18-11-2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 18-11-</p> |



2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.01.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

Now, the institution has submitted NOC from TNEU dated 05.02.2016 on 15.02.2016.

Note: As per our MIS data the institution is not running any other teacher education programme in the same campus and as per online application the institution has not mentioned any existing teacher education programmes and UG/PG programmes run by the same campus.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 the committee considered the matter and decide to "Issue Show Cause Notice for Stand Alone."

Before issuance of Show cause notice as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 29.02.2016 stating as follows:

*"The Proposed Selvi Manivannan College of Education, Dharmapuri District, Tamilnadu is managed by Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions Society which runs Sri Vijay Vidyalaya College of Arts & Science, Nallampalli, Dharmapuri also. Hence it is the Composite Institutions and not stand alone institution. The supporting documents such as the affiliation order of Periyar University, Salem to Sri Vijay Vidyalaya College of Arts & Science, Dharmapuri and latest result gallery of University Examination are enclosed here with for your kind reference.*

*Hence we submit to state that the proposed Selvi Manivannan College of Education is the Composite Institution and also we request that appropriate permission may please be given to start new B.Ed course with two basic units from the academic year 2016-2017."*

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection

2. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal notice periods.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN accordingly. As per the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 13.04.2016. SRC in the same meeting considered the matter and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed 2 Units.

Accordingly Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 29.04.2016. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

*Issue Formal Recognition for BEd (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.*

Accordingly Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Now, a court order dated 15.04.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 39829 to 39830 of 2015 and M.P.Nos 1 to 1 of 2015 and W.M.P.Nos 4381 and 4385 of 2015 filed by Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions. The court order stated as follows:

Prayer in W.P.No.39828 of 2015:

Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2477/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80608 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 27.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014.

(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4380 of 2016 passed by this court)

Prayer in W.P.No.39829 of 2015:

Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2478/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80664 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 27.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014.

(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4382 of 2016 passed by this court)

Prayer in W.P.No.39830 of 2015:

Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2610/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80665 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 28.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014.

(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4384 of 2016 passed by this court)

Common Order



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p><i>"Learned counsel for the petitioner in all the petitions seeks permission of this court to withdraw these writ petitions. He also made an endorsement to that effect in the bundle. In view of the same, all the writ petitions are dismissed as withdrawn. No costs. Consequently, connected Miscellaneous petitions are closed".</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, Court order dt. 15.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>Court order regarding withdrawal of W.P. is Noted.</b></p>   |
| 40. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>2610<br/>B.Ed.<br/>Spice<br/>Valley<br/>Teacher<br/>Education<br/>College,<br/>Theni,<br/>Tamilna<br/>du<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Spice Valley Teacher Education College, New Colony, Bodinayakanur Post, Bodinayakanur Taluk, Theni District-625513, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Shri. Subbulakshmi Sankaralingam Educational Trust, Plot No.2, Punnaivanam Street, Bodinayakanur Village &amp; Post, Bodinayakanur Taluk, Theni District-625513, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Spice Valley Teacher Education College, New Colony, Bodinayakanur Post, Bodinayakanur Taluk, Theni District-625513, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>29.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 03.06.2015 followed by reminder on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 16.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the reply of the institution and it has decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the</li> </ul> |

responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.01.2016.

A court case notice has been received from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 39828 & 39829 of 2015 filed by Sri. Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions & Shri Subbulakshmi Sankaralingam Educational Trust

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakrishna Reddy on 13.01.2016 along with brief of the case. A duly signed counter affidavit in respect of W.P. No. 39830 of 2015 was sent to the Advocate Sri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy on 31.01.2016.

The institution has submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 05.02.2016 on 15.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to "issue Show Cause Notice for Stand Alone."

Before issuance of show cause notice (as per website information) the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.03.2016 along with relevant documents.

In the meantime, a letter dated 17.03.2016 received from Advocate Shri Ramakrishna Reddy ON 21.03.2016 REGARDING ACCEPTANCE OF Hard copy of application 2016-17. Letter of the under secretary (Regulation), New Delhi dated January 2016 and W.No. 39828, 3982, 39830 of 2016 filed by Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions and Sri Subbulakshmi Sankaralingam Educational Trust

As per the directions, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp. BCC and LUC.
3. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 01.04.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.04.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 09.04.2016.

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue SCN accordingly. As per the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 13.04.2016. SRC in the same meeting considered the matter and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed 2 Units.

Accordingly Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 29.04.2016. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016



|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>considered the matter and decided as under:<br/><b>Issue Formal Recognition for BEd (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.</b></p> <p>Accordingly Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Now, a court order dated 15.04.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 39829 to 39830 of 2015 and M.P.Nos 1 to 1 of 2015 and W.M.P.Nos.4381 and 4385 of 2015 filed by Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions. The court order stated as follows:<br/><b>Prayer in W.P.No.39828 of 2015:</b><br/>Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2477/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80608 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 27.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014".<br/>(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4380 of 2016 passed by this court)</p> <p><b>Prayer in W.P.No.39829 of 2015:</b><br/>Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2478/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80664 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 27.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014".<br/>(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4382 of 2016 passed by this court)</p> <p><b>Prayer in W.P.No.39830 of 2015:</b><br/>Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2610/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80665 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 28.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014".<br/>(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4384 of 2016 passed by this court)</p> <p>Common Order<br/>"Learned counsel for the petitioner in all the petitions seeks permission of this court to withdraw these writ petitions. He also made an endorsement to that effect in the bundle. In view of the same, all the writ petitions are dismissed as withdrawn. No costs. Consequently, connected Miscellaneous petitions are closed".</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter,Court Order dt. 15.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>Court order regarding withdrawal of W.P. is Noted.</b></p> |
| <p>41. SRCAPP<br/>2477<br/>B.Sc<br/>B.Ed<br/>DNC<br/>Manivan</p> | <p>DNC Manivannan College of Education, Plot No.18/1, Nallampalli Village &amp; Post, Dharmapuri Taluk &amp; Town, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Plot No.18/1, Salem main Road, Nallampalli Village &amp; Post, Dharmapuri Taluk &amp; Town, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to DNC Manivannan College of Education, Plot No.18/1, Nallampalli Village &amp; Post,</p>   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>nan<br/>college<br/>of<br/>educatio<br/>n,<br/>Dharma<br/>puri,<br/>Tamilna<br/>du<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Dharmapuri Taluk &amp; Town, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>28.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 03.06.2015 followed by reminder on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 18-11-2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 18-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>A court case notice has been received from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 39828, 39829 &amp; 39830 of 2015 filed by Sri. Vijay Vidyalaya Educational institutions &amp; Shri Subbulakshmi Sankaralingam Educational Trust.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakrishna Reddy on 13.01.2016 along with brief of the case.</p> <p>A duly signed counter affidavit in respect of W.P. No. 39829, 39828 &amp; 39830 of 2015 was sent to the Advocate Sri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy on 31.01.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted NOC for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed programme from TNTEU dated</p> |
|--|--|



05.02.2016 on 16.02.2016.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Contiguity with degree programme is to be established
2. Proper BP with all details and approved
3. EC, LUC, BCC to be given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.03.2016 along with photocopy of letter dated 23.09.2015 and 16.02.2015 and stating as follows:

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. BP not approved by competent authority.
2. BCC is not as per format.

Before issuance of show cause notice, (as per website information) the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 13.04.2016.

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> March 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed 2 units. Accordingly Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 18.04.2016.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 29.04.2016. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under

***Issue Formal Recognition for BSC.BEd (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.***

Accordingly Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Now, a court order dated 15.04.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 39829 to 39830 of 2015 and M.P.Nos 1 to 1 of 2015 and W.M.P.Nos 4381 and 4385 of 2015 filed by Sri Vijay Vidyalyaya Educational Institutions. The court order stated as follows:

**Prayer in W.P.No.39828 of 2015:**

Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2477/B.Ed/TN/2016-17/80608 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 27.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B.Ed., Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (b) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014"

(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4380 of 2016 passed by this court)

**Prayer in W.P.No.39829 of 2015:**

Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   | <p>F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2478/B Ed/TN/2016-17/80664 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 27.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014"<br/>(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4382 of 2016 passed by this court)<br/><u>Prayer in W.P.No.39830 of 2015:</u></p> <p>Writ petition has been filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India, praying for a writ of certiorari Mandamus, to call for the records relating to the order of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent dated 22.01.2016 in F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2610/B Ed/TN/2016-17/80665 and quash the same and consequently direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to process the application of the petitioner dated 28.05.2015 for grant of recognition to conduct the B Ed. Course from the academic year 2016-17, as per the provisions of the Regulation 7 (6) of the Procedure) Regulations, 2014"<br/>(Prayer amended as per the order dated 22.02.2016 made in W.M.P.No.4384 of 2016 passed by this court)</p> <p><b>Common Order</b></p> <p>"Learned counsel for the petitioner in all the petitions seeks permission of this court to withdraw these writ petitions. He also made an endorsement to that effect in the bundle. In view of the same, all the writ petitions are dismissed as withdrawn. No costs. Consequently, connected Miscellaneous petitions are closed"</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, Court Order dt. 15.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b><br/><b>Court order regarding withdrawal of W.P. is Noted.</b></p>  |
| <p>42. -----<br/>-----<br/>Usha<br/>Latchumanan<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Pondicherry,<br/>PO</p> | <p><b>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, TV Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Pondicherry-605501, Pondicherry</b></p> <p>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, TV Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Pondicherry-605501, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition for secondary B Ed Course to SRC on 15.09.1999 and it was granted on 18.08.2004 with an intake of 100 students from the academic year 2004-05.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were sent to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit for offering B Ed course with an intake of 100 on 04.02.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the FDR's.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Original FDR's of Rs. 5, 4 &amp; 3 Lakhs on 30.06.2015. The Original FDR's of Rs. 5 &amp; 3 Lakhs are not in joint account accordingly the Original FDR's of Rs 5 &amp; 3 Lakhs were returned to the institution and advised to resubmit in joint account within 30 days as per our letter no 68886 dated 30.06.2015.</p> <p><u>BA B Ed/BSc B Ed</u></p> <p>Further, the institution has now applied online application for BA,BEd/BSc BEd Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18 (as per the public notice dated 09.03.2016-for the session 2017-18)</p> <p>The institution has submitted hard copy of incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.</p> <p>The application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for doing the needful.</p> <p>The reply mail received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message:</p> <p>I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly.</p> <p>The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016</p> |



Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows.  
We would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.

The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows.

Note: The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under.

1. The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016.

2. Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities.

Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18.

Now, a court dated 26.05.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in WP No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.No.16008 of 2016 filed by Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Puducherry. The court order stated as follows:

The petitioner claims that its college was established in the year 1999-2000 in the rural locality for imparting higher education to the poor and needy students belonging to the weaker sections of the society and a permanent recognition was given by the first respondent for imparting B.Ed. course of one year duration from 2004-2005 with an annual intake 100 students. The petitioner further state that it is complying with all the norms and conditions stipulated by the National Council for Teachers Education (NCTE) and also other norms and conditions stipulated by the second respondent / University. Based on the performance of the petitioner/institution the college Development Council (CDC) has also recommended for recognition by the University Grants Commission (UGC). It is further submitted by the petitioner that it applied for grant of permanent affiliation with the second respondent. The petitioner also fulfilled the norms fixed by the second respondent in granting permanent affiliation of the college i.e. 13 consecutive batch of students over and above the three minimum batches stipulated by the University. The petitioner with an intention to commence a new course in the existing college, sought permission from the second respondent to commence Four year Integrated Innovative B.A.B.Ed and BSc.B.Ed course in the year 2015-2016 and accordingly, applied to the first respondent by of application 08.05.2015 and since there was no response made another application on 13.07.2015 seeking No Objection Certificate from the second respondent and the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent also granted No Objection Certificate. In the interregnum, the NCTE vide communication dated 04.04.2016, had directed all the four regional committees to take necessary action for grant of final recognition for the year 2016-17 before 02.05.2016 to enable the second second respondent to grant affiliation before 30.05.2016. The petitioner in this regard has also made a request on 29.04.2016 to grant affiliation before 30.05.2016. The petitioner in this regard has also made a request on 29.04.2016 to grant permission /recognition and also sent an on-line application on 30.04.2016 and Since there was no response, sent reminders on 04.05.2016 and 09.05.2016 and in the absence of any response, the petitioner is constrained to file this writ petition.

The learned counsel appearing for the petitioner would submit that the dispute is with regard to the payment effected and in the representation dated 09.05.2016 submitted to the first respondent, the petitioner has prayed for necessary permission for provisional recognition to save the present academics. He would further submit that since the application submitted by the petitioner is complete in all aspects, there cannot be any impediment on the part of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider their representation and prays for appropriate orders.

Per contra, Mr. P.R. Gopinath, learned Standing Counsel appearing for the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, draws the attention of this court to the written instructions and would submit that the on-line application submitted by the petitioner is not complete insofar as the payment made is concerned and the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent has also indicated that the applicant is to submit the details in application No.1 and application no.2, which include payment details and after the process is successfully completed, the application I.D. will be generated and accordingly, prays for appropriate orders.

Though the petitioner has prayed for larger relief, this court, in the light of the above facts and circumstances, directs the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's representation dated 09.05.2016 on merits and in accordance with law and pass orders on or before 08.06.2016 and inform the decision taken, to the petitioner.

The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. Consequently, the connected miscellaneous petition is closed.

**The Committee considered the matter, Court order dt. 26.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

- 1.The Court order cites a representation dt. 9.5.2016. There is no such representation. Their representation dt. 4.5.2016 is the only nearest relevant document.
- 2.They did not submit any application for 2016-17 following the prescribed process when the NCTE issued Notification inviting applications.
- 3.They have only filed a formal application on-line for 2017-18 in response to the NCTE notification inviting applications for 2017-18.
- 4.1.They have requested that their application for 2017-18 should in fact be considered for 2016-17. This is not possible because the last date for receipt of applications for 2016-17 was long over by then.
- 4.2.Even if it is sought to be pressed for such consideration on the strength of the Court order in reference, it will not be helpful because the impugned order stipulates that the representation shall be disposed of on merits and in accordance with law.
- 4.3.As already stated, their representation is hopelessly time-barred and not received in accordance with the procedure prescribed. In merits and law therefore it will fail. Besides, significantly, because of the rigid time-limit prescribed by the Supreme court ( in this year 2.5.2016) for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17, it will not at all be possible for us to consider this representation.
- 5.The best course will, therefore, be to focus on the application for 2017-18 and process it according to law.

**Volume-03**

**Consideration of New application for LOI reply, Appeal Case, LOI notice reply & SCN reply : (Volume-3)**

|     |            |   |
|-----|------------|---|
| 43. | SRCAPP3103 | St Mary's Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, No.18 1B, Bombay Road, |
|-----|------------|---|



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>B.Ed<br/>St.mary's<br/>Institute of<br/>Elementary<br/>Teacher<br/>Education,<br/>Nellore,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Isukapalem Village, Buchireddypalem Post, Kovur Taluk, Buchireddypalem City, Nellore District-524305, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>St. Mary's Educational Society, No. 18 1B, Bombay Road, Isukapalem Village, Buchireddypalem Post &amp; Taluk, SPSR Nellore City, Nellore District-524305, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>St Mary's Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, No.18 1B, Bombay Road, Isukapalem Village, Buchireddypalem Post, Kovur Taluk, Buchireddypalem City, Nellore District-524305, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course of two years' duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 25.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land documents is not registered by the competent authority.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October,2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted an on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 08.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted land document registered by the competent authority

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.12.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority NCTE Hqrs

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-347/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting 2016 dated 18.04.2016 stated as under -

*"The committee noted that the appellant along with the hard copy of their application, forwarded a copy of an English version of a sale deed dated 23.08.2004 which does not contain any registration details. The appellant with his appeal forwarded an un-certified copy of a land documents in regional language (Telugu) bearing registration stamps etc. Since the appellant has not submitted a copy of the registered land document along with the hard copy of his application, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal affidavit the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the committee conclude that the SRC was justified in reusing recognition and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.*

***The Council hereby confirms the order appealed against."***

SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 has noted the matter.

On 23.6.2016, an e-mail was received from the advocate Shri.Ramakanth Reddy regarding W.P.No. 19653 of 2016 filed by the institution in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh stating as under :-

*" Writ petition W.P.No.19653 of 2016 along with miscellaneous petition WPMP No.24128/2016 was filed by St. Mary's Educational Society against NCTE, New Delhi and SRC-Bangalore with the following main prayer and interim prayer.*

*"...to issue a writ, order or direction, more particularly one in the nature of a writ of mandamus declaring the order dated 18-04-2016 issued by the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi, the first respondent herein in F. No.89-347-2015 Appeal/ 3rd meeting-2016 by confirming the orders of the Southern Regional*



Committee, the second respondent herein in F.NO.SRO/NCTE/ SRCAPP 3103/ D.E1.Ed -A1/AP/2016-17/78955 dated 15-12-2015 as null and void and contrary to the provisions of NCTE Act, 1993 and consequently direct the Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore, the second respondent to consider the petitioner application for running the D.El.Ed., course for the academic year 2016-2017 with additional intake of 50 and pass such other order or further orders .....

...to direct the Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore, represented by its Regional Director the second respondent herein to consider the petitioner application for running the D.El.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 with additional intake of 50 pending disposal of the above writ petition .....

**(2) The Hon'ble Court passed interim order stating, admit interim direction consider the case of the petitioner for the academic year 2016-17.**

**(3) I am of the considered opinion that the case of the petitioner may be considered for the academic year 2016-17. However, after consideration the case of the petitioner has to be rejected since, the cur-off date fixed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court is over. Simultaneously, we will file vacate interim order petition to vacate the interim order dated 23.06.2016 within one week.**

**(4) Please find attached draft vacate stay petition. You may make necessary changes as deem fit and send a signed copy immediately. Scan of Affidavit in the writ petition will be mailed to you tomorrow.**

A copy of the draft vacate stay petition is enclosed.

On 25.06.2016, the advocate has sent a copy of the affidavit filed by the institution.

As per the directive of NCTE, New Delhi, a draft letter seeking approval of the NCTE, New Delhi was prepared.

In the mean time, on 02.07.2016, this office has received the Court order dated 23.06.2016 in WPMP.No. 24128 of 2016 in W.P.No. 19553 of 2016.

The writ petition is filed by St. Mary's Educational Society Vs NCTE, New Delhi (Respondent No.1) and SRC,NCTE (Respondent No.2) with a prayer for direction to the second respondent to consider the petitioner application for running D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

The Hon'ble Court made the following order on 23.06.2016 which is as under :-

**" There shall be an interim direction to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent to consider the application of the petitioner for running the D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17 with additional intake of 50 in accordance with law."**

On 05.07.2016, a Court Notice dated 23.06.2016 in W.P.No. 19553 of 2016 is received by this office from the Hon'ble High court of Judicature at Hyderabad to appear before the

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>Hon'ble Court on 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2016</p> <p>On 06.07.2016, a letter was received from Dr. Sumita Das Majumdar, Under Secretary, NCTE stating that the vacate petition prepared by the advocate is in order and vacate petition may be filed for vacation of interim order.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ramakanth Reddy on 12.07.2016 to defend the case along with the duly signed Vacate petition to be filed in the Hon'ble Court.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, Court notice dt. 23.06.2016, letter dated, 06.07.2016 from the NCTE (HQ), all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>The interim order of the court is noted. In view of the Supreme court directives on the subject, it will be impossible for us to implement this order. Ask our Lawyer to apprise the court of this legal hitch and get the interim order vacated.</p>   |
| 44. | <p>SRCAPP1476<br/>7<br/>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc<br/>B.Ed<br/>Royal B.Ed<br/>college,<br/>Dharmapuri,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p>Royal B.Ed College, Plot No.222/1, 223/1A, Kattinayanapalli village, Krishnagiri Taluk, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Sydhans Educational Trust, Plot No.222,223/1,Varatanapalli Road, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office,Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Royal B.Ed College, Plot No.222/1,, 223/1A, Kattinayanapalli village, Krishnagiri Taluk, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to state government was sent for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> <li>• The institution has not signed in the online application copy.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the</p> |



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 20-11-2015. SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We can not wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</i></b></p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016</p> <p>A duly signed counter affidavit in W.P.No.6389 of 2016 filed by Royal College of Education was forwarded to the advocate K. Ramakrishna Reddy on 29.04.2016.</p> <p>A Court dated 15.02.2016 received on 18.04.2016 from the Hon'ble High court of Tamilnadu in W.P.No.5476 of 2016 filed by Royal College of Education run by Sydhans Education Trust. SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the Court order noted the matter. Now, a court order dated 05.04.2016 received on 17.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No.6389 of 2016 filed by Royal College of Education run by Sydhans Education Trust.</p> <p>The court order stated as follows:</p> <p><i>therefore, in the light of the above decision of the Honourable Supreme Court I hold that the first respondent is justified in rejecting the application submitted by the petitioner without No objection certificate obtained from the respondents 2 and 3 and such an order is in adherence to Regulation 5 (3) of National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition, Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014.</i></p> <p><i>For all the reasons mentioned above, I do not see any reason to interfere with the order which is impugned in this writ petition. Accordingly, the writ petition is dismissed. No costs</i></p> <p><b>The Committee took note of the matter.</b></p> |
| 45. | <p>SRCAPP2319</p> <p>B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>B.L.D.E</p> <p>Association,</p> <p>Vijaypur,</p> <p>Karnataka</p> <p>KA</p> | <p><b>BLDE Association's B.Ed College, Jamakhandi Bagalkot Plot/Khasara No.49/1, Jamakhandi Village &amp; Post Office, Jamakhandi Taluk &amp; City, Bagalkot District-587301, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>BLDE Association Vijayapur, Bijapur, Solapur Road, Vijayapur Village &amp; Post Office, Vijayapur Taluk &amp; City, Bijapur District-586103, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>BLDE Association's B.Ed College, Jamakhandi Bagalkot Plot/Khasara No.49/1, Jamakhandi Village &amp; Post Office, Jamakhandi Taluk &amp; City, Bagalkot District-587301, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>2 years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>21.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>28.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 03.06.2015 followed by reminder I on 21.07.2015 and reminder II on 08.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as</p>  |

under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course."

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. BCC should be produced during VT inspection.
2. FDRs Should be given later.
3. Cause Composite Inspection.
4. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on **29.01.2016** and visiting team report is received by this office on **05.02.2016**.

SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and other documents and decided as under :-

- \*1. BP is not approved by competent authority
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority
3. Issue SCN accordingly
3. CD is OK

On 23.03.2016, based on website information, the institution has submitted a reply to the show cause notice

SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- \*1. BCC is not in format and not approved by competent authority
2. Issue SCN accordingly

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice on 06.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under :-

- \*1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 05.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under :-

- \*1. Principal has superannuated.



|   |   | <p>2. Asst. Prof. (MPA/MFA) to be appointed<br/>3. Issue notice accordingly."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted a notice reply to this office on 24.06.2016.</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, reply dated 24.06.2016 from the institution to the show cause notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.Principal does not have M.Ed</b><br/><b>2.Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</b></p>   |   |               |  |        |               |               |    |                 |    |      |
|---|---|---|---|---------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------------|----|------|
| 46.                                       | <p>SRCAPP2524-B.Ed 1 Unit<br/>Shri Basaveshwar vidya prasar sameeti, Vijayapura, Karnataka KA</p> | <p><b>Jnya Bharathi B.Ed College Basavanagar Sindagi, Plot No.2376, Bijapur Road, Sindagi Village &amp; Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur Town/City, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Sree Basaveshwara Vidya Prasar Samiti Sindagi, Plot No.2376, Bijapur Road, Sindagi Village &amp; Post, Vijayapur Town/City, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Jnya Bharathi B.Ed College Basavanagar Sindagi, Plot No.2376, Bijapur Road, Sindagi Village &amp; Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur Town/City, Bijapur District-586128, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>29.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 03.06.2015 followed by reminder I 21.07.2015 and reminder II on 17.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> December,2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Contiguity of land is to be shown.</li> <li>2. Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme.</li> <li>3.BP is to be submitted</li> <li>4) original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>5)Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>6) Cause Composite Inspection.</li> </ol> <p><b>Programes conducted in the new campus :-</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Existing courses being run by institution</th> <th>Intake</th> <th>Teacher Education programmes applied for</th> <th>Intake</th> <th>Other courses</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>APS05880-D Ed</td> <td>50</td> <td>SRCAPP2524-B Ed</td> <td>50</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Existing courses being run by institution | Intake        | Teacher Education programmes applied for | Intake | Other courses | APS05880-D Ed | 50 | SRCAPP2524-B Ed | 50 | None |
| Existing courses being run by institution | Intake  | Teacher Education programmes applied for  | Intake                                    | Other courses |  |        |               |               |    |                 |    |      |
| APS05880-D Ed                             | 50  | SRCAPP2524-B Ed   | 50  | None          |  |        |               |               |    |                 |    |      |

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 20.01.2016 and Visiting team report is received by this office on 25.01.2016.

The following documents are submitted along with the VT Report.

|   |                                 |                         |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Land Documents                  | Submitted.              |
| 2 | Land Use Certificate            | Submitted.              |
| 3 | Building Plan                   | Photo copy submitted VT |
| 4 | Building Completion Certificate | Not Submitted.          |
| 5 | Encumbrance Certificate         | Submitted.              |
| 6 | Fixed Deposit Receipts          | Not submitted           |
| 7 | Any other documents submitted   | ---                     |

Remarks of VT on discrepancies observed by SRC.

| Discrepancies                      | Remarks of VT members.                                 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Contiguity of land is to be shown. | Land documents are submitted only in kannada Language. |

The Committee considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated 20-01-2016 and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1.BCC not given.
- 2.BP is only in a photocopy format.
- 3.Built up area is inadequate even for one unit of the existing D.ELED
- 4.Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of B.Ed application.
- 5.Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for D.ELED

SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under -

- 1.Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
- 3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC , a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

LOI reply received from the institution on 22.06.2016

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 22.06.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

- 1.Principal does not have required experience.
- 2.Asst. Prof (Psychology) does not have B.Ed., or M.Ed.
- 3.There is no Asst. Prof in Pedagogy of Science.
- 4.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for rejection.



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>47. SRCAPP2589<br/>M.Ed 1 Unit<br/>CSI college of<br/>Education,<br/>Thiruvananthapuram,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL.</p> | <p><b>CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala</b></p> <p><b>Society for Higher Education of Siuc Community of South Kerala Diocese of Church of South India, Plot No.419/6422/4, Cheruvarakonam Street, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluka, Thiruvananthapuram District, Pin-695502</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala</b> for offering M Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 05.06.2015 followed by reminder 12.06.2015 and reminder II on 30.11.2015. The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.LUC is to be given.</li> <li>2.BP approved competent authority is to be given.</li> <li>3.EC is to be given</li> <li>4.Society Registration certificate and Bye-laws to be given.</li> <li>5.BCC should be produced during VT inspection</li> <li>6.FDRs Should be given later.</li> <li>7.Cause Composite Inspection</li> <li>8.Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and relevant document decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"1. No Video.</li> <li>2. BCC not in format.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly."</li> </ol> <p>As per decision of SRC, based on website information the institution has submitted show notice-reply on 03.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> April,2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>"1.The building is good .BCC has also been issued by competent authority But it is not in the prescribed format Obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI for M.Ed (1</b></p> |
|--|--|

unit)."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI & letter was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

On 02.05.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-

"A visiting team comprising of two members inspected the 20 years old CSI College of Education, Parassala on 04<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The defects noticed by the 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC-NCTE were posted in its website on 11<sup>th</sup> February as i) No video ii) BCC not in format iii) issue SCN accordingly. As per this we have submitted the video and BCC in the modified format

After this the matter was considered only in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. It was again posted in the website to obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI. Based on this intimation we have submitted a BCC in its format. As the last date of issue of Recognition order has almost reached we may lose the opportunity to start M.Ed Course this academic year. It may please be noted that whenever NCTE intimated defects, we have immediately submitted the documents. Also please notice that after considering only on its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 after a long period of nearly 2 ½ months.

Hence I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to issue LOI and recognition order on 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 with the condition to submit documents pending (if any) with us with an extended time limit by NCTE so that we could start the course in this academic year itself."

On 04.06.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, South Kerala Diocese (slur), Thiruvananthapuram Kerala as under:-

"The CSI college of Education, Parassala owned by CSI South Kerala diocese is maintained Reserve Fund (A/c No.32315965364) for Principal amount of Rs.4,51,279/- and Endowment Fund (A/C No.32316184674) for an amount of Rs.7,52,132/- together exceeding Rs.12 lakhs for M.Ed course both jointly with the Treasurer, South Kerala Diocese and The Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore.

In the Letter o Intent (LOI) issued to the institution vide, letter cited above as reference (requirement No.5) we were asked to convert Endowment Fund to five lakhs and Reserve fund to seven lakhs.

This can be done only by closing both the fixed deposits. As the date of maturity reaches only on 26.04.2017 this will be treated by the bank as premature closure leading to a loss of nearly Rs.1.75 lakhs to the institute.

As per information received from the bank the latest amount including interest upto date has reached Rs.6,30,702/- for Reserve Fund and Rs.10,51,170/- for Endowment fund together exceeding 16 lakhs

Hence I request you good self to permit us either to continue the FDs as it is till the date of maturity or to close both the FDs and to start new FDs as indicated in the LOI issued for M.Ed course."

The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 28.06.2016 as under:-

"As per our application for M.Ed Course (Application ID:SRCAPP2589) an inspection team visited our college during 1<sup>st</sup> week of February and based on the VT report a Letter of Intent Prior to grant of recognition was issued subject to the appointment of qualified staff. For staff appointment a selection committee was constituted with Dr.G.R.Santhosh Kumar,



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>Chairman, Board of Studies (Education), University of Kerala as University Nominee, Rev.D. Jacob, Treasurer, CSI, south Kerala Diocese as Management Representative, Prof Jacob Mathew, Former Principal, Government college of Teacher Education, Thiruvananthapuram as Management Nominee and Dr. Sajith C Raj, Principal, CSI college of Education, Parassala as its member. Based on the interview held on 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2016, Two Professors, Two Associate Professors and Six Assistant Professors were selected and appointment as M.Ed Faculty. The list of selected candidates was forwarded to the university of Kerala along with their original documents for Approval/Endorsement which is being processed by the university.</p> <p>All the other conditions from 3 to 7 as specified in the letter of intent are being fulfilled by us and is ready for your kind perusal. It is known from the University that the Process of Approval/ Endorsement of staff appointment may take nearly 2 months.</p> <p>Since the institution has fulfilled all the requirements of LOI except approved staff list which is only due to the delay in processing by the university, I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to extend the date of submission of approved staff list at least to 2 months from this date enabling us to obtain recognition to start the course during the academic year 2017-2018."</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A letter dated 28.05.2016 from the Registrar, University of Kerala addressed to Dr. G.R. Santhosh Kumar appoint him to the staff selection committee constituted the selection of teaching staff for M.Ed course in the subject Education in CSI College of Education, Parassala is submitted.</li> </ul> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 28.06.2016 from the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Faculty list is not approved.</li> <li>2.Original FDRs – not given.</li> <li>3.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> |
| 48. | <p>SRCAPP1421<br/>2<br/>D.El.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Ayyapaneni<br/>college of<br/>Elementary<br/>Education,<br/>Chittoor,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education and Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education at Plot No.287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP14185)</u></b></p> <p>Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Ayyapaneni College of Education, Plot No.287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015 The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p>  |

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under -

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under -

- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014**
- **No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted**

As per the decision of the SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015. Considered and decided as under -

*"Non- submission of NOC along with the online application or submission of NOC separately after 15 July will amount to violation of the regulations. In such Cause Notice should be issued for rejection of the application."*

As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution did not reply to the Show cause notice for non submission of NOC .

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December,2015 considered the matter, non reply from the institution the show cause notice issued on 21.10.2015, and decided as under:

*"No reply to SCN has been received.Reject."*

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

h SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 vide dated 1.01.2016 and decided as under -

*" In the backdrop of representations received from the applicant – institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the affiliating body , the*

*Committee considered the request for re consideration of all cases rejected on this ground .In this connection , all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties cause to applicant institutions were considered .The Committee also reckoned with the possible public interest , the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission of delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their date of issue.*



D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14212)

Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, Plot No.287, M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering **D.El.Ed** course for **two** years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **28.06.2015**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **08.07.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government recommendation on 16.07.2015 following reminder letter on 06.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution has not replied to the letter dated 07.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

*"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-*

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;*
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

*Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."*

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

*"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- *According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.*

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on **22.01.2016**.

On 18.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

*"We have submitted application for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14212) and for B.Ed (SRCAPP14185) courses for the academic 2016-17 in our office on 08.07.2015. But we have not received any communication about them from our office till today. Now we enquired about them in our office that we have yet not submitted NOC's from affiliating body with our application. We have already submitted NOC for D.El.Ed application on 08.07.2015 and for B.Ed on 22.07.2015 through post to our office. However now we are submitting the copies of NOC's with this letter for your kind reference.*

*Hence I request you kindly accept it and do favorable orders as early as possible."*

A copy of the NOC dated 21.07.2015 issued by Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University and NOC dated 30.05.2015 issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, was enclosed.

In view of the above, the applications of B.Ed course (SRCAPP14185) and D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP14212) were processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution along with the documents and decided as under :-

*"1. The B.Ed case is reopened consequent upon (late) submission of NOC.*



2. As a result, the SCN issued for stand-alone status in the D.El.Ed case is withdrawn.
3. They want B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (units not specified)
4. BCC, EC, LUC are not given.
5. Land area and built up area are adequate.
6. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units).
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp. BCC, EC and LUC
8. VT should also check on the contiguity of locations of the 2 programmes."

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.2016 and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 26.03.2016

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 26.03.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. EC has not been given.
  2. Other items are in order
- Issue SCN for EC

The Committee in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, Show cause notice reply from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016

On 02.05.2016, a letter is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"We are submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and favourable that we have been issued LOI for Ayyappaneni College of Education, MR Palli, Tirupati with the above reference cited. We have applied for staff approval and submit the same to our office after receiving it. So we request you kindly consider our request for issuing formal recognition for the academic year 2016-2017 to our college."

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> and 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"The request is accepted.

Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.05.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016

The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 01.07.2016

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  | <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 01.07.2016 from the institution to the LOI issue, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:<br/><b>Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed ( 2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></p>  |
| 49. | <p>SRCAPP1418<br/>5<br/>B.Ed 1 Unit<br/>Ayyapaneni<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Chittoor,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education and Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education at Plot No.287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP14185)</u></b></p> <p><b>Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Ayyapaneni College of Education, Plot No.287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.06.2015</b> The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2015</b></p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <b>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</b>"</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</b></li> <li>• <b>No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of the SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015. Considered and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"Non- submission of NOC along with the online application or submission of NOC separately after 15 July will amount to violation of the regulations. In such Cause Notice should be issued for rejection of the application</i></p> <p>As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> |



The institution did not reply to the Show cause notice for non submission of NOC.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December 2015 considered the matter, non reply from the institution the show cause notice issued on 21.10.2015, and decided as under:

**"No reply to SCN has been received.Reject."**

**As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.**

SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 vide dated 1.01.2016 and decided as under :-

*\* In the backdrop of representations received from the applicant – institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the affiliating body, the*

*Committee considered the request for re consideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties cause to applicant institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission of delayed submission of NOCs and **decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their date of issue.***

#### **D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14212)**

**Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh** has applied for grant of recognition to **Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, Plot No.287,M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh** for offering **D.El.Ed** course for **two** years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **28.06.2015**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **08.07.2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014

A copy of application was sent to the State Government recommendation on 16.07.2015 following reminder letter on 06.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014

The institution has not replied to the letter dated 07.10.2015 sent for furnishing information

in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

*"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-*

- f) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions,*
- g) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council,*
- h) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council,*
- i) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions,*
- j) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

*Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."*

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

*"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions, and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- *According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.*

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

On 18.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh as under:-



"We have submitted application for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14212) and for B.Ed (SRCAPP14185) courses for the academic 2016-17 in our office on 08.07.2015. But we have not received any communication about them from our office till today. Now we enquired about them in our office that we have yet not submitted NOC's from affiliating body with our application. We have already submitted NOC for D.El.Ed application on 08.07.2015 and for B.Ed on 22.07.2015 through post to our office. However now we are submitting the copies of NOC's with this letter for your kind reference.

Hence I request you kindly accept it and do favorable orders as early as possible."

A copy of the NOC dated 21.07.2015 issued by Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University and NOC dated 30.05.2015 issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh was enclosed.

In view of the above, the applications of B.Ed course (SRCAPP14185) and D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP14212) were processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution along with the documents and decided as under :-

1. The B.Ed case is reopened consequent upon (late) submission of NOC.
2. As a result, the SCN issued for stand-alone status in the D.El.Ed case is withdrawn.
3. They want B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (units not specified)
4. BCC, EC, LUC are not given.
5. Land area and built up area are adequate.
6. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units).
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp. BCC, EC and LUC
8. VT should also check on the contiguity of locations of the 2 programmes."

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.2016 and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 26.03.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 26.03.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

3. EC has not been given
  4. Other items are in order
- Issue SCN for EC

The Committee in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, Show cause notice reply from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.</p> <p>On 02.05.2016, a letter is received by this office from the institution is as under:-</p> <p>"We are submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and favourable that we have been issued LOI for Ayyappaneni College of Education, MR. Palli, Tirupati with the above reference cited. We have applied for staff approval and submit the same to our office after receiving it. So we request you kindly consider our request for issuing formal recognition for the academic year 2016-2017 to our college."</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> and 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p>"The request is accepted.<br/>Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.05.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f. 2016-17."</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 01.07.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 01.07.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:<br/><b>Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</b></p>                      |
| 50. | <p>SRCAPP147B<br/>1<br/>B.Ed 1 Unit<br/>Shri kottal<br/>basaveshwara<br/>bharatiya<br/>shikshana<br/>samiti,<br/>Gulabara,<br/>Karnataka<br/>KA</p> | <p><b>Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya Shikshana Samiti, Plot/khasara No.853/3, Sedam Village &amp; Post office, Sedam Taluk &amp; City, Gulbarga District 585222, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya, Shikshana Samiti Sedam, DBR, Compound Sedam, Gulbarga -585222, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya Shikshana Samiti, Plot/khasara No.853/3, Sedam Village &amp; Post office, Sedam Taluk &amp; City, Gulbarga District 585222, Karnataka.</b> for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 08.10.2015 and reminder II on 15.12.2015 The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> |



The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

1. Sy.Nos in BP, BCC and Title deed do not tally with Sy.Nos in LUC and EC.
2. D.El.Ed is in some other location. They have cited other liberal Education programmes to claim composite character. But, no proof is given.
3. Built-up jarea is inadequate.
4. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect proof of liberal education programmes being offered.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.

SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:-

**1. Inadequate built up area. 2. Issue SCN accordingly**

Based on website information, the institution submitted replies on 15.02.2016 and 18.02.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 22.02.2016.

The institution has submitted a reply to the on **02.05.2016**

*"With reference to above cited subject hereby I undersigned submitting Endowment fund of rupees 5 lakhs and Reserve fund of Rs 7 lakhs into joint account for five years in a SBH SEDAM FDR No.1. 556883 2. 556884 and I also bring to kind your notice that our B.Ed college staff list is under process at primary approval authority i.e Gulbarga University kalaburagi, hence hereby request you to grant some time for please accept and oblige"*

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under :-

**" The request is accepted .Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the under standing that this case may not mature for clearance for 2106-17 before**

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p><b>02.05.2016 which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17"</b></p> <p>The decision of SRC was conveyed to the institution vide this office letter dated 02.05.2016.</p> <p>On 30.06.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the Letter of Intent.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 30.06.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>Linked file relating to D.El.Ed is not readily available. Trace the file and put up the two cases together in the next meeting.</p>  |
| 51. | <p>SRCAPP2692<br/>B.P.Ed 1 unit<br/>D.N.R college<br/>of Physical<br/>Education,<br/>West<br/>Godavari,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>DNR College Association No. 448/1, Balusumudi Road Bhimavaram Village, Siva Rao Pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk &amp; City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 04/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 12/05/2015 Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>3. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 05.02.2016.</p> |



Note: As per VT report existing programmes B.Ed, M.Ed and D.Ed not mentioned. In the questionnaire the institution has mentioned B Ed, M Ed and D Ed running in separate building.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for inadequate space.

Before issuance of show cause notice as per the website information institution has submitted its written representation through E-mail on 18.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided that Issue SCN as already decided.

Before issuance of show cause notice as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 25.02.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided that *the subsequent BCC submitted is not acceptable as it shows Asbestos roof. Hence earlier decision holds good.*

The institution has submitted its written representation through E-mail on 01.03.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Built up area is inadequate by about 2000 sq.ft.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, by seeing the website of SRC the institution has submitted its written representation on 14.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- The reply is not satisfactory. The built-up area is still found to be inadequate including the multipurpose hall.

As per website information, the institution has submitted its reply on 04.04.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the how cause notice reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- Built-up area is inadequate

As per website information, the institution has submitted its reply on 26.04.2016 along with documents.

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed by SRC   | Institution representation                                | written | Remarks |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---------|---------|
| 1       | Built-up area is inadequate | The institution in its reply stated that "we have already |         |         |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | <p>submitted our response to the decision of the meeting 308<sup>th</sup> on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016 regarding the built-up area (copy of the letter enclosed)</p> <p>We bring to your notice that the 2 floors of the building intended to be B.P.Ed course/College of 14,272 Sq.Ft built-up area was already completed, we have also submitted the BCC and photos of the building 20 rooms including 2 rooms for the toilet in the 2 floors of the building are ready to use and the construction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor will be completed by the 1<sup>st</sup> week of June 2016 and then the built area will be 21,478 sq.ft (14,272 + 7,136 sq.ft).</p> <p>Apart from the present 14,272 sq.ft built area (ground and 1<sup>st</sup> floors of the college building) which was ready and the built up area of 2020 sq.ft of the multipurpose hall is also ready to use and we have already submitted the plans and the photos of the multipurpose hall. The present built up area of 16,292 sq.ft (14,272+2020 sq.ft) which is more than the required built up area of 16,145 sq.ft (1500 sq.mts) we are herewith enclosing the copy of the letter and the page concerned in the notification.</p> <p>We request you to kindly consider our obligation with sympathy and issue the order to start even the single unit of the course.</p> | <p>The institution has submitted photocopy of institution letter dated 31.03.2016 and 24.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted photocopy of Regulation copy (page no.133).</p> <p>The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC approved BY Assistant Executive Engineer.</p> |  |
|  | <p>The Committee considered the matter, Notice reply dated 26.04.2016 submitted by the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The built up area figures do not clearly tally</li> <li>2. Obtain BCC for the M.P.Hall and resubmit.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |



|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
|    |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter in its 313<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 2-3 May, 2016, reply from the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit)</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016. ( 1 unit)</p> <p>LOI reply received from the institution on 12.07.2016</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 12.07.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Principal does not have the required experience.<br/>2. Issue Show Cause notice accordingly.</p>  |
| 52 | <p>SRCAPP2928<br/>B.Ed 2<br/>Units<br/>Sri Krishna<br/>Devaraya<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Prakasam,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Sri Krishna Devaraya D.Ed College, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village &amp; Post Office, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP2935/D.El.Ed-AI</u></p> <p>Sri Veruva Narasaiah and Subbamma Memorial Educational Society, Plot No.308/4, Main Bazar Road, Darsi Village &amp; Post Office, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Krishna Devaraya D.Ed College, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village &amp; Post Office, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/06/2015 followed by reminder I 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 05/12/2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP2928/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Sri Veruva Narasaiah and Subbamma Memorial Educational Society, Plot No.308/4, Main Bazar Road, Darsi Village &amp; Post Office, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Krishna Devaraya College of Education, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village &amp; Post Office, Darsi Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by reminder I 13/10/2015 and reminder II on 05/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> |

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
2. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
3. **Cause Composite inspection**

**Programmes conducted in the campus.**

| Existing courses being run by institution | Intake | Teacher Education programmes applied for | Intake    | Other Courses. |
|---|--------|--|-----------|----------------|
| SRCAPP989-D.El.Ed                         | 50     | SRCAPP2935-D.El.Ed-AI                    | 50<br>100 | None           |

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 27.01.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 02.02.2016

**The following documents are submitted along with the VT Report.**

|   |                                 |                     |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Land Documents                  | Submitted           |
| 2 | Land Use Certificate            | Submitted           |
| 3 | Building Plan                   | Submitted           |
| 4 | Building Completion Certificate | Submitted           |
| 5 | Encumbrance Certificate         | Submitted           |
| 6 | Fixed Deposit Receipts          | Photocopy Submitted |

The Committee considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated 27.01.2016 and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
6. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 08.02.2016, on 28.07.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the Letter of intent.

The Committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 28.07.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Asst. Prof (Social Studies) – subject in M.A. not mentioned.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 53. | SRCAPP1418<br>9<br>B.Ed<br>Shri B.<br>Shamsunder | Shri. B Shamsunder Memorial College of Education(B.Ed), Plot No.28/1, Kusnoor, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka.<br><br>Karnataka Peoples Education Society, Police Parade Road Ground Road, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shri. B Shamsunder Memorial College of |
|-----|--|--|



|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | <p>Memorial college of Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka KA</p> | <p><b>Education(B.Ed), Plot No.28/1, Kusnoor, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-<br/>         (2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-<br/>         (3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September,2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order no. F.No.89-173/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> meeting -2016 dated 09.06.2016 stating</p> |
|--|--|--|

that:-

"Sh. Maruti Rao D. Maley, General Secretary, Shri B. Shamsunder Memorial college of Education, (B.Ed), Gulbarga, Karnataka presented the case of the appellant institution of 29.04.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "we have submitted the order of the District Commissioner Gulbarga vide order No Rev/Lnd/HD/168/85 89 dated 02/03/89 where in the District Commissioner, Gulbarga was pleased to grant 25 acre of land in survey no. 88/2 of Village of Kustnoor Tq. District Gulbarga in favour of B Shamsunder Memorial college of KPE society, Gulbarga ROR (Right of Records) of said land survey No 88/2 measuring 25 acre is also furnished."

AND WHEREAS, clause 5(4) of the NCTE Regulations reads as follows:-

While submitting the application online a copy of registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or the institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached with the application."

Compliance of the above clause would mean that

1. Society or institution should possess land as on the date of application
2. Land documents should be enclosed with the application
3. Land documents should find its source from a competent authority

Appeal committee noted that in the present case, the appellant had furnished, alongwith printout of the application, a copy of proceedings of the Deputy Commissioner, Kalaburgi allotting land measuring 25 acres to the Education society. The document (allotment letter dated 02.03.89) submitted by appellant was in vernacular (Kannada) language. Appellant during the course of appeal presentation on 29.04.2016 submitted English translation of the above allotment letter along with other supporting documents. Appeal Committee also noted that the appellant is a composite institution conducting course such as B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, D.El.Ed, B.Ed, B.P.Ed and details of existing courses were furnished in the online application. Keeping in view that appellant institution had furnished copy of allotment order issued by Dy Commissioner, Kalaburgi along with application and the institution is conducting a number of courses on the said land appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on records and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

The council hereby remands back the case of shri B. Shamsunder Memorial college of Education (B.Ed), Gulbarga, Karnataka to the SRC, NTE for necessary action as indicated above."

**The Committee considered the matter, Appellate Authority order dated 09.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1.Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
- 2.LUC is not given.
- 3.EC-not given.4.BP is in order.
- 5.BCC not given.6.Original FDRs not given.
- 7.Fee paid in full. 8.1.Cause Inspection
- 8.2.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 54. | <p>SRCAPP1454<br/>1<br/>B.Sc.B.Ed<br/>Sri<br/>Ramakrishna<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Villupuram,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Plot No.219, 403, Meleri Street, Melapattu Village, Manjaputhur Post, Sankarapuram Taluk, Villupuram District-606208, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Sri Ramakrishna Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.25 14 Bazz, Sankarapuram village &amp; Post, Villupuram District-606401, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Plot No.219, 403, Meleri Street, Melapattu village , Manjaputhur Post, Sankarapuram Taluk, Villupuram District-606208, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed</b> course for <b>four years</b> duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>29.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 14.11.2015 photocopy of NOC from TNETU dated 13.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:</p> <p><i>"keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"</i></p> |
|-----|--|--|

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed
2. built up area inadequate
3. BCC to be submitted.
4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
6. Ask whether they want BA,B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

Meantime, an office memorandum was received from NCTE Hqrs on 12.04.2016 regarding appeal from Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Villupuram Tamilnadu with request to send original file along with comments. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs on 19.04.2016 informing that SRC reconsidered the case.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

- Built up area is inadequate for BSc BEd (2 units)
- Issue LOI for BSc B.Ed(1 unit)
- FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has submitted a letter received from the institution on 29.02.2016 and stating as follows:

*I would like to bring to your notice that as per the decision took during 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> February we were granted permission for only one unit (BSc BEd) due to inadequate build-in-area. But we have got two building (Block-I, Block-II) sufficient enough for two units. The approved building plan completion certificate already submitted.*

*I would also like to bring to your knowledge now. I have B Ed Course only. We have closed two T.T.'s that were in existence from the academic year 2014-2015. The cancel order of this also been enclosed within. These references will prove you that, we have got more than enough build-in-area required for BSc BEd two unit.*

*So, I request you to grant us two units (BSc B Ed) for the academic year 2016-17.*

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> -04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Closure earlier of 1 unit of D.El.Ed is of no significance because the inadequacy of built-up area will still prevail.
2. There will therefore be no change in the LOI.

Meantime, the institution has submitted another written representation along with documents on 03.03.2016

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the written request of the institution and it has decided as under:



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Additional BCC given is seen.</li> <li>2. Request for second unit of B.ScB.Ed is accepted.</li> <li>3. Modify the LOI accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, modified LOI was sent on 16.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 27.04.2016 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue Formal Recognition for B.ScB.Ed (2 units) w.e.f 2016-17.</p> <p><u>As per the decision of SRC, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</u></p> <p>Now, the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 received by SRC on 14.06.2016 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"Appeal committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online applications for BA.B.Ed/B.ScB.Ed course on 29.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 07.07.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hq) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of applications along with NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted hard copy of application much before the cut-off date. SRC Bangalore has separately informed the NCTE that Letter of Intent (LOI) has already been issued to the appellant institution on 16.03.2015. The appeal is therefore, held infructuous.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and communication sent by SRC informing the NCTE that LOI has already been issued and the appeal is held infructuous."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee took note of the matter.</b></p> |
| 55. | <p>SRCAPP1469<br/>0<br/>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc,<br/>B.Ed<br/>The Kavery<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Salem,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN.</p> | <p><b>The Kavery College of Education, Plot No.143/2, 165, M. Kalippatti Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri Town, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu,</b></p> <p><b>The Kaavery Educational Trust, Plot No.143/2, 165, M.Kalipatti Road, M.Kalipatti Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri Town, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>The Kavery College of Education, Plot No.143/2, 165, M. Kalippatti Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri Town, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed</b> course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17, under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at</i></p>   |

*appropriate place at the end of the application*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
2. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 and stating as follows:

*"...our Trust has decided to introduce the 4 years duration of BSc.B Ed/BA.B Ed course as per the NCTE Regulation 2014 (Recognition Norms and Procedures) from the academic year 2016-17 onwards.*

*We have applied to the Government for the Grant of NOC-No Objection Certificate on 22.06.2015. But till now, we have not received NOC from the affiliating body i.e. Tamil Nadu Government, Higher Education Department.*

*In this regard, we have received Show Cause Notice from National Council for Teachers Education, Bangalore for Non Submission of "No Objection Certificate" issued by the concerned affiliating body and take final decision on our application within a month.*

*The concerned issuing authority, i.e. the honorable Vice Chancellor of Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University post is vacant for the past few months. Because of that, the file is till pending in the University office. Hence, we are unable to get NOC from the concerned authority. Since, the institution is an on-going institution without any remarks, the issuance of recognition order for New Courses will improve the efficiency of institution to serve better to the society.*

*Hence, we request you to accord approval to introduce the 4 years duration of BSc.B Ed/BA.B Ed courses as a special case and issue necessary permission at the earliest."*

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to reject the application for the following ground:

1. Reply not satisfactory.
2. Refuse and close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, refusal order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-142/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 has stated as follows:



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>".....the committee noted that according to the provisions of Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014, No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating university has to be sent along with the application. Since the appellant has not fulfilled this requirement, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</p> <p>NOW THEREFORE the council hereby confirms the order appealed against.</p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p>  |
| 56. | <p>SRCAPP1469<br/>1<br/>B.Ed-AI<br/>The Kavary college of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu TN</p> | <p><b>The Kavary College of Education, No. 143/2, 165, M. Kalipatti Road, Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri City, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>The Kaavary Educational Trust, No. 143/2, 165, M. Kalipatti Road, Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri City, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>The Kavary College of Education, No. 143/2, 165, M. Kalipatti Road, Village &amp; Post, Mettur Taluk, Mecheri City, Salem District-636453, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</li> <li>• The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> |

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 and stating as follows:

"...our Trust has decided to apply the additional intake in the existing B.Ed. College of 2 years as per the NCTE Regulation 2014 (Recognition Norms and Procedures) from the academic year 2016-17 onwards.

We have applied to Government for Grant of NOC – No Objection Certificate on 22.06.2015. But till now, we have not received NOC from the affiliating body i.e. Tamil Nadu Government, Higher Education Department.

In this regard, we have received Show Cause Notice from National Council for Teachers Education, Bangalore for Non Submission of "No Objection Certificate" issued by the concerned affiliating body and take final decision on our application within a month.

The concerned issuing authority, i.e. the honorable Vice Chancellor of Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University post is vacant for the past few months. Because of that, the file is pending in the University office. Hence, we are unable to get NOC from the concerned authority. Since, the institution is an on-going institution without any remarks, the issuance of recognition order for B.Ed Additional Intake will improve the efficiency of the Kavery College of Education Institution to serve better to the Society.

Hence, we request you to accord approval for B.Ed Additional Intake of 2 years course as a special case and issue necessary permissions at the earliest"

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to reject the application for the following ground:

3. Reply not satisfactory.
4. Refuse and close the file.

As per the decision of SRC, refusal order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

Aggrieved by the refusal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-144/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 has stated as follows:

"...AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that according to the provisions of Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014, No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating university has to be sent along with the application. As the appellant has not fulfilled his requirement, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal committee that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against"

**The committee took note of the matter.**



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 57. | SRCAPP2277<br>B.Ed<br>Meenakshi<br>Academy of<br>Higher<br>Education<br>and research,<br>Chennai,<br>Tamilnadu<br>TN | <p><b>Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, Plot No.12, West K K Nagar Village, K.K.Nagar Post Office, Mambalam-Guindy, Chennai Town/City, Chennai District-600078, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>MAHER Meenakshi University, Plot No.12, VembulimmanKoil Street, K K Nagar Village, K.K Nagar Chennai Post Office, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai Town/City, Chennai District-600078, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, Plot No.12, West K K Nagar Village, K.K.Nagar Post Office, Mambalam-Guindy, Chennai Town/City, Chennai District-600078, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 14.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 27.05.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to state Government for recommendation was sent on 03.06.2015. Reminder letter to state Government was sent on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>The Higher Education (K2) Department Secretariat Chennai has submitted its written representation (Letter No.11025/K2/2015-1, dated 07.07.2015) received on 13.07.2015. In its letter stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"I am directed to invite your attention to the references cited wherein you have requested the Government to furnish the recommendation of the State Government, on the application forms submitted by MAHER, Meenakshi University, Chennai, for conducting B.Ed/M.Ed courses, to the Southern Regional Committee as per section 7 of the National Council for Teachers Education Regulation 2014</i></p> <p><i>2. in this connection, attention is invited to the following regulation of National Council for Teacher Education Regulations, 2014:-</i></p> <p><i>"If the recommendation of the State Government is not received within the aforesaid period, the Regional Committee concerned shall send a reminder to the State Government providing further time of another thirty days to furnish their comments on the proposal. In case no reply is received, a second reminder shall be given for furnishing recommendation within fifteen days from the issue of such second reminder. In case no reply is received from the state Government within aforesaid period the Regional Committee shall process and decided the case on merits and placing the application before the Regional Committee shall not be deferred on account of non-receipt of comments or recommendation of the State Government."</i></p> <p><i>3. It may further be stated that the MAHER, Meenakshi University, Chennai is not under the control of State Government, and it comes under the control of University Grants Commission.</i></p> <p><i>4. In view of the position stated in para 2 and 3 above, I am to inform you that furnishing recommendation of State Government to National Council for Teacher Education, for starting of B.Ed /M.Ed course in MAHER, Meenakshi University, does not arise"</i></p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National</i></p> |
|-----|--|--|

Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;

- b. Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application”

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under -

“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”

Sub Regulation (3) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. Land document submitted is a lease deed executed by Meenakshi Ammal Trust in favor of Meenakshi University.
2. The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.
3. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted online on 14.05.2015 and hard copy on 27.05.2015 and it has decided to summarily reject the application as per 7.2 (b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- Land documents submitted is a lease deed executed by Meenakshi Ammal trust in favor Meenakshi University.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F No.89-214/2015 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 has stated as follows.

“AND WHEREAS Sh. S.S. Mohammed Massod, Deputy Registrar and Dr.K. Sujatha, Assistant Professor, Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, Chennai, Tamilnadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.04.2016 i.e the second opportunity granted to them. The appellant, in his presentation and in a letter dt. 25.04.2016 submitted that the land measuring 3 acres with building thereon has been leased by Meenakshi Ammal Trust to MAHER (Meenakshi University) for 99 years. He also submitted that as per UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010, in case the immovable property has been acquired by the institution by way of lease, the lease shall be perpetual in nature and initially for at least 99 years.



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>AND WHEREAS the committee noted that as per the provisions of Clause 8(4) (i) of the NCTE Regulations 2014, land free from all encumbrances could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government of Government institutions for a period of not less than thirty years. Since the land in possession of the appellant is not taken on lease from Government or Government institutions but from a private institution, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</p> <p>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against.</p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p>  |
| 58. | <p>SRCAAPP2467<br/>M.Ed<br/>Ramakrishna<br/>n Chandra<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Theni,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Ramakrishnan Chandra College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.442/1,2,3,433,432, Plot No. 288B, Ward 2, Kullappa Goundan Patti Village &amp; Post, Uthamapalayam Taluk, Cumbum Town, Theni District-625516, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>Ramakrishnan Chandra Charitable and Educational Trust, Plot No.289, Ward 2 Road, Kullappa Goundan Patti Village and Post Office, Uthamapalayam Taluk, Cumbum City, Theni District-625516, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Ramakrishnan Chandra College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.442/1,2,3,433,432, Plot No. 288B, Ward 2, Kullappa Goundan Patti Village &amp; Post, Uthamapalayam Taluk, Cumbum Town, Theni District-625516, Tamilnadu for M.Ed course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A copy of letter to state government for recommendation was sent on 12.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 2 of section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</li> <li>Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</li> </ol> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted land documents (Tamil version) whereas the institution has submitted gift deed in the name of Ramakrishna Chandra Charitable Educational Trust.</li> <li>The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided that "Valid land document is available in the file. Process and put up"</p> |

As directed, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015 for non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application. The institution has submitted its reply on 05.11.2015 and 14.11.2015 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided to reject the applications for the following ground:

- |    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| 1. | Reply not satisfactory.    |
| 2. | Refuse and close the file. |

As per the decision of SRC, refusal order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

Aggrieved by the refusal order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 has stating as follows:

"...AND WHEREAS appeal committee noted that a show cause notice (SCN) dated 21.10.2015 was issued to the appellant institution on grounds of Non Submission of NOC issued by affiliating body along with application. appellant furnished reply to SCN vide its letter dated 06.11.2015 stating that Registrar of TNTEU was requested to issue NOC in October, 2014 and has again been requested to issue the same before 14.11.2015. Appellant during the course of appeal presentation also expressed his grave concern for non-cooperation of the affiliating body and ignoring the repeated requests made by appellant for issue of NOC for M.Ed course.

AND WHEREAS, Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 very specifically mentions that 'application shall be submitted online along with processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as No Objection Certificate issued by concerned affiliating body'. Appeal Committee even on being sympathetic with the cause of appellant institution, considered that Regional Committee could not have waited for the appellant institution to submit NOC after the last date of receipt of applications for the session 2016-17. Appeal Committee therefore, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 22.12.2015 for the reason that reply of the appellant institution for Non-furnishing of NOC was not satisfactory. Appeal Committee also urges upon SRC Bangalore to write to the affiliating bodies to make concerted efforts to either grant NOC or reject the proposal within a specific time rather than keeping the matter pending for long durations.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the refusal order dated 22.12.2015 for the reason that the appellant institution has not furnished NOC.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against.

**Note**

- The institution has submitted its written representation on 19.10.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 852841 dated 16.10.2015 (which was taken into account) and documents. The letter stated as follows:



"we had submitted online application for grant of provisional affiliation to offer M.Ed course on 27<sup>th</sup> May 2015 to the office of NCTE SRC (online application ID SRCAPP2467) and presented on 08<sup>th</sup> June, 2015 along with hardcopies of documents in person and got acknowledgement. On the basis of suggestion, we had taken back the hardcopies of documents for B.Ed additional intake, since there was ample time.

Now we are submitting the following records in favor of kind consideration and granting of permission/ recognition. The DD which was brought on 08.06.2015 for Rs. 1,50,000/- towards processing fee bearing the DD No: 582841 dated 26.05.2015 taken in the city Union Bank Ltd., Cumbam Branch, Theni Dist, Tamilnadu had been revalidated on 16<sup>th</sup> October, by the same branch.

FDR's for Endowment fund of Rs. 5,00,000/- and reserve fund of 3,00,000/- for B.Ed are maintained continuously with State Bank of India, Cumbum ADB, Theni Dist Tamilnadu from 2007 and renewed and revalidated for 5 years from 12.05.2015 to 12.05.2020. Copy of letter of the officer of the Bank is also submitted in this regard.

As per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014, for an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, there shall be 16 Full time faculty members. Out of 16 staff required, we are herewith enclosing the profile of 10 approved faculty members and we are sending the list of remaining 6 faculty members to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai for their approval.

**The Committee took note of the matter.**

59. SRCAPP1475  
0  
D.El.Ed  
Mother D.El.Ed  
college,  
Vishakhapatnam,  
Andhra Pradesh  
AP
- Mother D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.210/1, Yallavaram Dondapeta Village, Nathavaram Post, Nathavaram Mandal Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District – 531115, Andhra Pradesh.**  
**Mother Educational Society, YD Peta Village, Nathavaram Mandal Post and Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District-531115, Andhra Pradesh** has applied for grant of recognition to **Mother D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.210/1, Yallavaram Dondapeta Village, Nathavaram Post, Nathavaram Mandal Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District – 531115, Andhra Pradesh** for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **30.06.2015**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **20.07.2015**.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014

notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 23.07.2015.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.06.2015 and hard copy on 20.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-50/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting -2016 has stated as follows:

"AND WHEREAS, Sh. K.B.L.R.M Naidu, Administrator, Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 26.04.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that 'they dispatched the hardcopy of the online application along with relevant documents through India Post (RMS) on 14.07.2015 to the Southern Regional Office, NCTE, Bangalore. The online application was submitted on 30.06.2015 and the hard copies were dispatched on 14.07.2015, i.e within 15 days which is permissible under the Regulations of NCTE 2014. The India Post (RMS) number is 'B RN969565576IN' dated 14.07.2015.

AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issued instructions their Regional Committees informing them that: for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with NOC irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant has filed their application online on 30.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application with their letter dt. 13.07.2015 by speed post on 14.07.2015, which was received in the SRC on 20.07.2015. Since the hardcopy of the application was submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to SRC with a direction to



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p><i>process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.</i><br/> <i>AND WHEREAS, after careful perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.</i><br/> <i>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remand back the case of Mother D.Ed College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.</i></p> <p>As directed the application was processed</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, Appellate authority order and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.Fee paid.</b><br/> <b>2.Cause Inspection.</b><br/> <b>3.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents especially BCC.</b></p>  |
| 60. | <p>SRCAPP2314<br/> M.Ed<br/> A.N.R college<br/> of Education,<br/> Krishna,<br/> Andhra<br/> Pradesh<br/> AP</p> | <p><b>KG Prasada Rao ANR College of Education, R.S.No. 198/2, VZA Road, Bhushanagulla Panchayat Village, Gudivada Post, Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, NO. P.B.No. 20, Vijayawada Road, Gudivada Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>KG Prasada Rao ANR College of Education, R.S.No. 198/2, VZA Road, Bhushanagulla Panchayat Village, Gudivada Post, Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-521301, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>20.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>26.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 03.06.2015. Reminder was sent on 17.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within</i></p> |

*fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has submitted land documents in (regional language). Which is not in favour of Society/Institution.
- The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on -line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M Ed Course for the session 2015-17 submitted on-line on 20.05.2015 and hard copy on 26.05.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has submitted land documents in (regional language). Which is not in favor of Society/Institution.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-215/2015 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 has stated as follows.

".....Sh. K.S Appa Rao, Treasure and Sh. K. Sreenivasa Rao, Superident, K.G Prasad Rao ANR College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 13.01.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "the Society by the name of Godivada College committee purchased land measuring 5.18 acres in the year 1958. This piece of land was registered on 14.04.1958 in the name of the then president of Godivada College Committee. Notarised English version of the document (which is in vernacular) is enclosed. The Gudivada College was renamed as "Akkineni Nageswar Rao College" in the year 1959 and all the assets of the "Godivada College" became the assets of "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" administered by the Society called the "College committee Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" from 1959. Once again, in the year 2000 the society of "College Committee of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" was renamed as "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada". The K.G Prasad Rao-ANR College of Education is in possession of 5.18 acres of land in R.S No.198/2 purchased in the year 1958, and the irrevocable resolution of the "College committee of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College" holds good as on date".

AND WHEREAS Appeal Committee noted that land documents submitted by the appellant institution are in the name of president, Gidivada College Committee whereas the appellant institution/Society is 'A.N Rao College Committee'. The appellant during the course of appeal presentation stated that the name of 'Gudivada College Committee' was changed to 'A.N Rao College Committee' and so the landed



assets on which institution building is located are now owned by the appellant society. The appellant requested for grant of another opportunity to submit documentary evidence in this regard. Appeal committee decided to grant another (second) opportunity to the appellant for submission of legally acceptable documentary evidence to prove that land registered in the name of Gudivada College Committee is now owned by 'A.N Rao College Committee'.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to grant another (second) opportunity to appellant for submission of necessary evidence.

AND WHEREAS Sh K.S Appa Rao Treasure, K.G Prasad Rao A.N.R College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.04.2016 i.e the second opportunity granted to them. In the course of presentation the appellant submitted a letter dt.22.04.2016 with which a self attested copy of a certificate No.RC.AI/194/2016 dt. 13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada has been enclosed. This certificate certifies that the properties belonging to "the Gudivada College Committee", Gudivada, which was in existence from 1950 have become the properties of "Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada" which came into existence from 1959 by virtue of being the successor of the Gudivada College Committee. It is further certified that Akkineni Nageswara Rao College Committee, Gudivada possessed and owned lands in different R.S Nos measuring 23 acres and 43 cents in Bethavolu Village of Gudivada Mandal.

AND WHEREAS the committee, noting the submission of the appellant, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations. The appellant is directed to forward the English Versions of land documents and a copy of the certificate dt.13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations. The appellant is directed to forward the English Versions of the land documents and a copy of the certificate dt.13.04.2016 issued by the Tahsildar, Gudivada to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of .G Prasada Rao A.N.R College of Education, Gudivada Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

The Committee considered the matter, Appellate authority order and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

Process

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 61. | <p>SRCAPP3277<br/>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc<br/>B.Ed<br/>Madhira<br/>Brahma<br/>reddy college<br/>of Education,<br/>Nalgonda,<br/>Telangana<br/>T5</p> | <p><b>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 138, Madhiranag Street, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Madhira Educational Society, Plot No. 138, Madhiranagar Street, Paleannaram Village, Gudibanda Post, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 138, Madhiranag Street, Chilkur Taluk, Kodad Town, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</b> for offering <b>BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed</b> course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>01.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>29.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 09.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub section (2) of section 7 of Regulations 2014 for processing of applications stipulated as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application</i></li> <li><i>Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application</i></li> </ol> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online application.</li> <li>The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the hardcopy delayed submission case and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> |
|-----|--|---|



- NOC not given

Meantime, an office memorandum was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.02.2016 regarding appeal from Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education with request to send original file along with comments. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs on 19.04.2016 informing that SRC reconsidered the case.

As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 18.03.2016. The institution has not submitted reply to the show cause notice even after stipulated period of 21 days and till date.

The appellate authority order dated 02.06.2016 received by SRC on 14.06.2016. The order stated as follows:

*".....AND WHEREAS, Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Kodad Nalgonda Telangana was asked to present the case of the appellant institution on 06.04.2016 but nobody appeared. In the appeal it is submitted that "that online application was filed on 01.06.2015 and the hardcopies were dispatched by speed post on 13.06.2015. It is further submitted that they received the papers back undelivered on 25.06.2015, which were dispatched again on 26.06.2015 by speed post. A copy of the speed post receipt dt.26.06.2015 has been enclosed to the appeal".*

*AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issues instructions to their regional committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with NOC, irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant filed their application online on 01.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application by speed post on 26.06.2015. Since the hardcopy of the application has been submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per NCTE Regulations.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Kodad, Nalgonda, Telangana to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".*

The Committee considered the matter, Appellate authority order dt, 02.06.2016, and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Process**

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 62. | <p>SRCAPP1464<br/>1<br/>D.El.Ed-AI<br/>Shree<br/>Kamireddy<br/>Sivaramireddy<br/>College of<br/>Elementary<br/>Education,<br/>Visakhapatnam,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.154/1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, Gollalapalem Village, Kalapaka Post, Parawada Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 531021, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy Educational Society, Plot No.11-37-18, Kaniti Road, Azeemabad Village, Gajuwaka Post &amp; Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 530026, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.154/1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, Gollalapalem Village, Kalapaka Post, Parawada Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 531021, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 17.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</i></p> <p><b>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</b></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.06.2015 and hard copy on 17.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.</li> </ul> |
|-----|--|---|



As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-49/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting -2016 has stated as follows:

*AND WHEREAS, Sh. K. Venkata Reddy, Representative, Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 26.04.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "hard copies of online application had been sent to the office of the Regional Director, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore -72 through speed post on 13.07.2015. In support of the claim the appellant submitted the acknowledgment which was obtained from the India Post (RL Visakhapatnam RMS 530004). The obtained number is BRN969568802IN dated 13.07.2015. The appellant further submitted that, the online application was submitted on 29.06.2015 and the hard copies of online application were dispatched on 13.07.2015 i.e within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.*

*AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issued instructions to their regional committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for the submission of the hard copies of the application with NOC irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant has filed their application online on 29.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application with their letter dt.13.07.2015 by speed post on 13.07.2015, which was received in the SRC on 17.07.2015. Since the hard copy of the application was submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.*

As directed the application is processed.

The Committee considered the matter, Appellate authority order and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC is given.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC not given.
5. FDRs – not given.

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>6.Fee paid.<br/>7.Cause Inspection<br/>8.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp.BCC</p>  |
| 63. | <p>SRCAPP3474<br/>D.EEd-AI<br/>Little rose college of Elementary Education, East godavari, Andhra Pradesh AP.</p> | <p>Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Elite Education Society, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Draksharama Post Office, Near Draksharama Town/City, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Little Rose College Of Elementary Education Plot/Khasara No.255/8, 255/9, 264/2, Plot No-5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Near Draksharama Post Office, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to state government was sent for recommendation on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>1. The institution has not submitted registered land documents instead the institution has submitted photocopy of notarized Deed of gift dated 19.05.2001 in favour of GandhamAnnapurna, age 37 years, wife of Gandham Narayana Rao, the</p> |



correspondent & President of Elite Educational Society.

2. The hard copy of the online application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 16.06.2015 and hard copy on 16.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted registered land documents.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution has preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no. F.No. 89-36/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting- 2016 has stated as follows:

*"AND WHEREAS, Appeal committee noted clause 5(4) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 which reads as under,*

*"while submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the Society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached with application".*

*Clause 7(2) of the regulations provide for summary rejection of the application in case of failure to submit land documents as required under regulations 5(4).*

*AND WHEREAS Appeal committee observed that the appellant institution had furnished English translation of the sale deed documents on the ground that land documents being in Telugu are to be better understood in English. The appellant institution has applied for D.El.Ed (Additional) Intake and the basic intake already stands sanctioned at the same address vide SRC's order no.APS04730/D.Ed/AP/2012-13/45354 dated 21.08.2012. Complying the NCTE Regulations, 2014 ideal situation is where the applicant furnishes copy of registered land deed and its translation simultaneously in case registered land documents are in Regional language. Regional Committee can also seek authenticated translated version. The Appellant during the course of appeal presentation pleaded that its application for additional intake in D.El.Ed course be accepted on the basis of copy of registered land documents (Telugu) furnished during the appeal hearing. Appeal Committee, however taking note that the institution is already recognized for conducting a teacher education course on the same land, decided to remand back the case to SRC for matching the translated version of land documents with the registered land documents.*

*AND WHEREAS, appeal committee after considering the facts of the case decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further*

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| x   |   | <p><u>processing of the application on receipt of the copy of registered land documents. Appellant institution is required to furnish copy of registered land documents (Telugu) to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.</u></p> <p><u>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Little Rose College of Elementary Education, Vinkatayapalem, Draksharama, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, Appellate authority order and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Process</b></p>   |
| 64. | <p>SRCAPPI-498<br/>0<br/>B.Ed/M.Ed<br/>Excel college<br/>of Education,<br/>Namakkal,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p>Excel College of Education, Plot No.368/8, Pallakapalayam Village, Sankari West Post Office, Tiruchencode Taluk, Komarapalayam Town/City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Sri Rengaswamy Educational Trust, Plot No.368/8, NH-47, Salem Main Road, Pallakapalayam Village, Sankari Post Office, Tiruchencode Taluk, Komarapalayam Town/City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Excel College of Education, Plot No.368/8, Pallakapalayam Village, Sankari West Post Office, Tiruchencode Taluk, Komarapalayam Town/City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu for B.Ed/M.Ed course of four years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the State government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 07.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC considered the reply in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 2015 and it has decided to reject the application as per Regulations 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> |



|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 has stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"AND WHEREAS Sh.G Ranganathan, Executive Officer, Excel College of Education, Kamarapalayam, Namakkal, Tamilnadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 27.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that 'we are accredited by NAAC with 'A' grade. We applied for the new course online on 30.06.2015 and paid the fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide reference given above hard copy of our application ID SRCAPP14871 was submitted at the office of the Regional Director, SRC on 13.07.2015 by receipt no.154129. SRC/NCTE issued a show cause notice referred above for not submitting NOC from affiliating body. We wrote a letter to the TNTEU, the affiliating body requesting to issue NOC vide reference"</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS appeal committee noted that appellant institution was issued a Show cause notice (SCN) dated 21.10.2015 on grounds of non submission of NOC issued by affiliating body along with application. The appellant in its reply dated 31.10.2015 expressed its inability to get NOC from the concerned authority. Other submissions made by the appellant in the appeal memoranda are not of much relevance. Appeal Committee, therefore decided to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.</i></p> <p><i>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against"</i></p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p> |
| 65. | <p>SRCAPP14871<br/>B.A B.Ed B.Sc<br/>B.Ed<br/>Excel college<br/>of Education,<br/>Namakkal,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p>Excel College of Education, No. 368/8, Pallakkapa Street, Pallakkapalayam Village, Sankari West Post, Thiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Sri Rengaswamy Educational Trust, No. 368/8, NH-47, Salem Main Road, Pallakapalayam Village, Sankari Post, Tiruchengode Taluk, Sankari Post, Tiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Excel College of Education, No. 368/8, Pallakkapa Street, Pallakkapalayam Village, Sankari West Post, Thiruchengode Taluk, Komarapalayam City, Namakkal District-637303, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p>   |

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.
2. The applicant not signed all pages of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the regional committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground

- Non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 07.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that the reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

**As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.**  
Aggrieved by the rejection of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 has stated as follows:

*"AND WHEREAS Sh. G. Ranganathan, Executive Officer, Excel College of Education, Kamarapalayam, Namakkal, Tamilnadu presented the case of the appellant institution on 27.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that 'we are accredited by NAAC with 'A' grade. We applied for new course online on 30.06.2015 and paid the fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide reference given above hardcopy of our application ID SRCAPP14871 was submitted at the office of the Regional Director. SRC on 13.07.2015 by receipt no.1054129 SRC/NCTE issued a Show cause notice referred above for not submitting NOC from the affiliating body. We wrote a letter to the TNTEU, the affiliating body requesting to issue NOC vide reference.*

*AND WHEREAS appeal committee noted that appellant institution was issued a show cause notice (SCN) dated 21.10.2015 on grounds of non-submission of NOC issued by affiliating body along with application. The appellant in its reply dated 31.10.2015 expressed its inability to get NOC from concerned authority. Other submissions made by the appellant in the appeal memoranda are not of much relevance. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason*



|     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  | <p>stated therein.</p> <p><u>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the Memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to confirm the refusal order dated 30.01.2016 issued by SRC Bangalore for the reason stated therein.</u></p> <p><u>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against.</u></p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p>  |
| 66. | <p>SRCAPP3580<br/>B.Ed/M.Ed<br/>Jangaon<br/>college of<br/>Education,<br/>Warangal,<br/>Telangana<br/>TS</p> | <p><b>Jangaon College of Education, No. 1-01, Nidigonda Village &amp; Post, Raghunathpally Taluk, Nidigonda City, Warangal District-506244, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Jangaon Education Society, No.1-01, Opp. Jersey Milk Center Road, Nidigonda Village &amp; Post, Raghunathpally Taluk, Nidigonda City, Warangal District-506244, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Jangaon College of Education, No. 1-01, Nidigonda Village &amp; Post, Raghunathpally Taluk, Nidigonda City, Warangal District-506244, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.EdM.Ed</b> course for <b>three</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>25.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>09.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</li> <li>2. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the regional committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided that rejected for non submission of reply to SCN issued for Non submission of NOC.</p> |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     |   | <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority order dated 04.07.2016 has stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"AND WHEREAS Sh. Nagula Raju, Representative and Sh. S. Vinod, office Superintendent, Jangaon College of Education, Nidigonda, Warangal, Telangana presented the case of the appellant institution on 30.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation and in a letter dt. 29.05.2016 it was submitted that the Management has applied for NOC from affiliating body, i.e. Kakatiya University, Warangal in June, 2015 but they have not responded. The Govt. of Telangana State not yet issued NOC, though the Regional Director School Education, TS. Conducted an inspection. The society has provided all infrastructure and instructional facilities for the new course by spending huge amounts. The appellant request to consider their appeal and process the file for the grant of recognition by conducting inspection. The appellant, with his, appeal, enclosed a copy of his letter dt.30.12.2015, which is a reply to the show cause notice dt.21.10.2015 and which was sent by speed post on 06.01.2016 (as per the speed post receipt copied on the letter), but this letter is not available in the file of SRC."</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS the committee noted that the appellant in his reply dt.30.12.2015 has only informed that the university has not responded to their application for NOC. The committee noted that according to the provisions of Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 a No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body has to be submitted along with the application. Since the appellant has not fulfilled this requirements the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed."</i></p> <p><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed."</i></p> <p><i>NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against."</i></p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p> |
| 67. | <p>SRCAPP2753<br/>M.Ed<br/>P A college of Education,<br/>Coimbatore,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>P A College of Education, Plot No.116/B1 (Part), Pulimpatti Village, Pollachi Post Office &amp; Taluk, Pollachi Town &amp; City, Coimbatore District-642002, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Aruljothi Charitable Trust, Plot No.72/BC59, Elango Street, Mahalingapuram Village &amp; City, Pollachi Post Office, Pollachi Taluk &amp; City, Coimbatore District-642002, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application for the grant of recognition to <b>P A College of Education, Plot No.116/B1 (Part), Pulimpatti Village, Pollachi Post Office &amp; Taluk, Pollachi Town &amp; City, Coimbatore District-642002, Tamilnadu</b> for conducting of M.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17 with an annual intake of 50 students online on 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 15.06.2015. The institution has submitted processing fee of DD of Rs.1,50,000/- bearing no.252195 dated 28.05.2015.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 17.06.2015.</p> <p>A letter from Sri.K.Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate has been received along with court order in W.P.No.15617 of 2015 dated 03.06.2015. The court order stated as follows:-</p> <p><i>"...This court has disposed of the writ petition on 03.06.2015, and before signing the</i></p>   |



order, Mr.KandhanDuraiSami, learned counsel appearing for the petitioner, sought permission of the court to list the matter under the caption "for being mentioned", stating among other things, that the NCTE has issued a Public Notice dated 30.05.2015, granting extension of time upto 30.06.2015, as last date for submission of online application by the stakeholders, and therefore, the application dated 11.05.2015, submitted by the petitioner, may be directed to be disposed of on or before 25.06.2015.

2. Accordingly, the matter appears today under the caption "for being mentioned".

3. The learned counsel appearing for the petitioner, has drawn the attention of this court to the order dated 13.05.2015, made in W.P.No.14378 of 2015, wherein similar orders came to be passed.

4. The court heard the submissions of Mr.U.Venkatesan, learned counsel appearing for the first respondent, and Mr.K.Ramakrishna Reddy, learned counsel appearing for the second respondent, also.

5. Para 6 of the order dated 03.06.2015, shall be read as follows:-

"6. This court, taking into consideration the limited scope of prayer sought for by the petitioner, directs the first respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's application dated 11.05.2015, in accordance with law, on or before 25.06.2015, and communicate the decision taken, to the petitioner immediately thereafter. The writ petition is disposed of accordingly."

Note: First Respondent is TNTEU.

As Directed the matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 30-10-2015 stating as follows:

"With reference to your Show Cause Notice for Non-Submission of NOC by the affiliating body along with application as per Ref No.1 of Above, we would like to submit the following points for your kind attention and favourable consideration

We have applied for M.Ed course through online mode in the National Council for Teacher Education website and we have been provided with the Application SRCAPP2753 dated 29.05.2015.

For obtaining the No Objection Certificated from the affiliating body, the Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, we have submitted our request along with the court order W.P.No.18162 dated. 24.06.2015. For our letter, we have received a reply letter bearing No.TNTEU/R/CC/NOC/2015/1130 dt.29.06.2015 from the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University stating as P.A. College of Education is presently offering B.Ed programme with due recognition granted by the NCTE, and the affiliation granted by the University. Also the Registrar has mentioned as the University is awaiting guidance from the Government of Tamilnadu in respect of issuing No Objection Certificate to the college for offering M.Ed degree programme. However, the Registrar vide point No.5 of the letter has recommended the SRC,NCTE to process the application of P.A. College of Education for granting recognition to offer M.Ed degree programme, pending submission of NOC by the university.

We would like to state that the above matter has been duly informed by us to you vide our Email along with necessary documentary proof and hard copy of the same has been submitted to you.

We hope our explanation with relevant copy of letter will be sufficient for you to revoke the show cause notice issued to us.

In view of the above, we once again request you to kindly and favourably consider for application for offering M.Ed degree course in our Institution."

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter decided as under:

1. Reply not satisfactory,
2. Refuse and close the file

As per the decision of SRC, refusal order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.01.2016 requesting to approval for starting the M.Ed programme in our institution alongwith letter dated 30.12.2015 and D.D. of Rs. 25,000/- and documents.

Accordingly, a letter alongwith D.D of Rs. 25,000/- bearing no. 214321 drawn in Bank of Baroda dated 29.12.2015 was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 19.01.2016 regarding Appeal U/S-16 of NCTE Act 1993 filed by P.A. College of Education.

Office Memorandum has been received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 22.03.2016 with the request to send original records of the institution. Accordingly, as per the direction, the original file sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 05.04.2016.

Now, original file received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 18.06.2016 alongwith appellate authority order vide F.No.89-67/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 02.06.2016 stating as under:

"...the committee noted that the SRC issued a show cause notice dt. 21.10.2015 on the ground that a No Objection Certificate issued by the affiliating body has not been submitted alongwith the application as required under the provisions of Clause 5 (3) of the NCTE regulations, 2014. The appellant replied to the show cause notice on 30.10.2015 stating that they have submitted a request to Tamilnadu Teachers Education University and the university in their letter dt. 29.06.2015 informed them that while the appellant college has been granted affiliation for offering B.Ed programmes, they are awaiting guidance from the Government of Tamilnadu in respect of issuing NOC to this college for offering M.Ed programme. The University in their letter dt. 29.06.2015, a copy of which has been endorsed to the Regional Director, SRC suggested processing of the application, pending submission of NOC by the University. The committee also noted that though the appellant in their letter dt. 04.11.2015 requested the SRC to give fifteen days of time for obtaining the NOC from the University and submitting it to the SRC they have not been able to do so resulting in the issue of rejection order dt. 22.12.2015. In these circumstances, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.



|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  | <p><i>And Whereas, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is conformed.</i></p> <p><i>Now therefore, the council hereby confirms the order appealed against.</i></p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p>   |
| 68. | SRCAPP3482<br>M.Ed<br>Govt.Brennen<br>college of<br>Teacher<br>Education,<br>Thalassery,<br>Kerala<br>KL | <p><b>Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Thalassery Post Office &amp; Taluk, Kannur City &amp; District-670101, Kerala.</b></p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, M G Road, Thalassery Village &amp; Post Office, Thalassery Taluk &amp; City, Kannur District-670101, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Thalassery Post Office &amp; Taluk, Kannur City &amp; District-670101, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic section. 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 17.06.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li> <li><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.</i>”</li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”</p> |

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -

- *Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.*
- *NOC is not submitted.*
- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on page No.1 as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.*

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 17.06.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

**'Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted'.**

Since, it is a Government institution, once again it is placed before SRC for reconsideration of the application.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, decided as under

**"As earlier, reopen the case."**

The application was accordingly processed. But it was observed from the file that the institution has not NOC issued by affiliating body for offering M.Ed course.

As advised a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016 for non submission of NOC issued by affiliating body.

The institution did not submit any reply even after the expiry of stipulated period of 21 days.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

**"Reject for non submission of reply to SCN"**

On 05.03.2016 and 15.03.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice. NOC issued by Registrar, Kannur University was also enclosed.

SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Only land document is there.
2. Cause Inspection
3. ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

*According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office 25.04.2016.



SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the inspection report and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. the institution submitted a reply on 02.05.2016.

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016, considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. The faculty list is falling short by 4-1 prof, 2 Associate Profs and 1 Asst Prof  
Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly

On 02.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-11/2015/NCTE/MIP/27134 dated 27.04.2016 was received from Shri. Awadesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi, seeking information on the present status of the application of Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kerala (SRCAPP3482). A copy of the letter from Subhendu Das, Under Secretary to the Government of India, MHRD and a copy of the letter of request from Smt. P.K. Sreemathi, Member Of Parliament (Lok Sabha) regarding Government Brennen College of Teacher Education was enclosed. A letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on providing the present status of the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 25.05.2016, based on website information, the institution has submitted a reply to the show cause notice on 25.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The ( advance ) reply received is not acceptable since the Regulations do not provide for sequencing of appointments as proposed by the College.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice as earlier decided."

As per decision of SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016.

On 25.06.2016, a show cause notice reply dated 23.06.2016 is received by this office from the Principal, Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kerala is as under -

On 25.05.2016, based on website information, the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause notice on 25.05.2016.

**The Committee considered the matter, Reply from the institution dated 25.05.2016 to the show cause notice issued vide letter, and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

**1. The question of giving permission-temporary or permanent -to start w.e.f 2016-17 does not arise after 2.5.16.**

**2. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016 for submission of approved Faculty list.**

|            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| <p>69.</p> | <p>SRCAPP2740<br/>B.Sc B.Ed<br/>Pydah college<br/>of Education,<br/>Visakhapatna<br/>m, Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Pydah College of Education, Plot No.5914/2001, Gambheeram Village &amp; Post, Anandapuram Mandal Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 531163, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Pydah Educational Academy, Plot No.D.No.10-12-7/35, Rednam Gardens Road, Visakhapatnam Village, Taluk &amp; City, Rednam Gardens Post, Vishakhapatnam District – 530002, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Pydah College of Education, Plot No.5914/2001, Gambheeram Village &amp; Post, Anandapuram Mandal Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 531163, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A. B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-225/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as</p> |
|------------|---|---|



under

\*...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution had submitted online application on 29.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was received in the office of SRC on 15.06.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued guidelines addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Pydah College of Education, Gambheeram Pydah Educational Academy, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE for necessary action as indicated above.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
3. Ask VT to ascertain whether they want BA B Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed

4. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. BP is not issued by competent authority.
2. Issue SCN Accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information institution has submitted its written representation on 20.04.2016 along with Building Plan.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the committee considered the SCN reply and decided to issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).

Accordingly, as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. Institution has submitted its LOI reply on 27.04.2016 along with Original FDRs.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Approved staff list is not submitted
2. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

|     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
|     |  | <p>Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 20.06.2016</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 20.06.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016 for submission of approved Faculty list.</b></p>   |
| 70. | <p>SRCAPP2963<br/>D.El.Ed<br/>Pydah college of Education,<br/>Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p><b>Pydah College of Education, Plot No.5914/2001, Gambheeram village &amp; Post, Anandapuram Taluk, Visakhapatnam District-531163, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Pydah Educational Academy, Plot No. 10-12, Rednam Gardens Street &amp; Post, Visakhapatnam village &amp; District-530002, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to Pydah College of Education, Plot No.5914/2001, Gambheeram village &amp; Post, Anandapuram Taluk, Visakhapatnam District-531163, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li> <li><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application “</i></li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.</li> <li>The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of</li> </ul> |



online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-224/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as follows.

*" AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 30.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was received in the office of SRC Bangalore on 15.06.2015. Appeal Committee, further noted that NCTE (Hq) had issued guidelines addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Pydah College of Education, Gambheeram Pydah Educational Academy, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.*

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection.
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
3. Ask VT to ascertain whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed
4. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2015-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:

3. BP is not issued by competent authority.
4. Issue SCN Accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information institution has submitted its written representation on 20.04.2016 along with Building Plan.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the committee considered the SCN reply and decided to issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 unit).

Accordingly, as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. Institution has submitted its LOI reply on 27.04.2016 along with Original FDRs.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

3. Approved staff list is not submitted
4. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016  
Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 20.06.2016.

| Sl. No | Deficiency pointed out in the notice | Institution written representation   | Remarks |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|
|        | Approved staff list is not submitted | <p>Institution in its reply stated that:</p> <p>"... we thank the authorities of NCTE, Bangalore for favourably considering our application for D.El.Ed from the academic year 2016-17.</p> <p>In response to the show cause notice given in Ref No. 1, we here with submit the following information for your perusal and necessary action:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Regional Secretary, NCTE issued LOI on 25.04.2016 to start D.El.Ed course from 2016-17.</li> <li>2. Director, SCERT, Hyderabad accorded permission on 30.04.2016 for recruiting staff through Advertisement.</li> <li>3. Last date for submission of approved staff list was 02.05.2016. Time left for Advertising, Recruitment and Ratification by DEO and approval of staff by SCERT is only two days which is insufficient. So, we could not start D.El.Ed course from 2016-17 and we have decided to start D.El.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18. We shall follow the rules and regulations as given by NCTE from time to time. Hence we may be permitted to start the D.El.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18."</li> </ol> |         |

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 20.06.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:


1. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016 for submission of approved Faculty list.



Volume-03

Consideration of New application for LOI reply, Appeal Case, LOI notice reply & SCN reply : (Volume-3)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. SRCAPP-3552 M.Ed Maruthi college of Education, Salem, Tamil Nadu TN</p> | <p><b>Maruthi college of Education, Plot/Khasara No.491/2D,490/4A,490/4C, Street No.NH-79, Manuvizhundan South Village &amp; Post, Attur Taluk &amp; City, Salem District – 636121, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Maruthi Educational Trust, Plot No.491/2D,490/4A,490/4C, Street No.NH-79, Manivizhundan South Village &amp; Post, Attur Taluk &amp; City, Salem District – 636121, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Maruthi college of Education, Plot/Khasara No.491/2D,490/4A,490/4C, Street No.NH-79, Manuvizhundan South Village &amp; Post, Attur Taluk &amp; City, Salem District – 636121, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>23.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>29.06.2015</b></p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015 followed by reminder on 22.02.2016.</p> <p><b>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</b></p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2015.</li> <li>2. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.</li> </ol> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution for Non Submission of NOC on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 23-11-2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</i></li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:</p> <p>Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process</p> |
|---|---|

  
(Dr.M.P.V.jayakumar)  
Chairman I/c

all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue.

Now the institution has submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 20.11.2015 on 23.12.2015.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Existing B.Ed is in leased premises
2. Contiguity with M.Ed to be shown
3. EC latest, BCC to be submitted
4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. BP and BCC have not been given.
2. EC shows land is mortgaged.
3. Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice as per website information the institution has submitted reply on 05.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the SCN reply and decided as under:

1. Land is on Mortgage
2. Issue SCN Accordingly.

Accordingly, as directed Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 20.06.2016.

| Sl. No | Deficiency pointed out in the notice | Institution written representation  | Remarks |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 1.     | Land is on Mortgage                  | <p>Institution in its reply stated that</p> <p>"...as per the reference cited we would like to submit a written representation for the Show Cause Notice issued regarding the Land Document.</p> <p>In the Show Cause Notice it is given as Land is on Mortgage.</p> <p>Maruthi Educational Trust is running institutions like Maruthi Polytechnic College, Sri Jay Maruthi Polytechnic College, Maruthi College of Education and Maruthi Higher Secondary School.</p> <p>The Trust owns nearly 22 acres of land. A portion of the land has been mortgaged with Indian Overseas Bank, Narasingapuram to raise</p> |         |



(Dr.M.P.V.jayakumar)  
Chairman I/c



|    |   |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|
|    |   | <p>fund for the development of infrastructure in those institution.</p> <p>But the land meant for Maruthi College of Education is not included in the mortgage. To this effect the bank has given a certificate which has already been submitted to your office. (Copy enclosed)</p> <p>Further the Chairman, Maruthi Educational Trust assures that the land meant for Maruthi College of Education is no way concerned with the mortgage.</p> <p>So, we request that the application for the recognition of M.Ed programme 2 year course may be considered favourably and pass orders."</p>  |  |
|    |   | <p><b>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 20.06.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>The land used for the college of Education as per LUC and Plan viz 491/2D, 490/4A/490/4C are covered under mortgage as per EC.</b></p> <p><b>Pl. ask the institution to explain.</b></p>  |  |
| 2. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>14716<br/>B.Ed<br/>Venus<br/>college<br/>of<br/>Education,<br/>Vellore,<br/>Tamilna<br/>du<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>K.T Educational Trust, No. 73/2B2, Katpadi Road, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.</li> <li>• The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20 &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda".</p> <p>A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015 which was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received 15 day of the online application.</p> |  |

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided that 'Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and not 15<sup>th</sup> day. Accept and process' and the committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015 and decided as under:

- Issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015

On 30.12.2015, a letter has been received from the advocate Shri K.Ramakrishna Reddy along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos 1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamilnadu.

SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cases of 3 applications.
2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.
3. Reject

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

Meantime, a court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 6697 of 2016 and W.M.P. No. 5936 of 2016 dated 29.02.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 12.03.2016.

The same court order was placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the committee considered the court order and it has noted the matter.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter alongwith NOC on 14.04.2016. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee decided to show cause notice for 'stand alone'.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted written representation based on website information on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it was decided as under:

1. The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order
2. the D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC
3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order. It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC
4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.
5. Process the revived B.Ed case

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to issue SCN for 'Stand Alone' status.





Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted a letter dated 04.05.2016 along with copy of LOI for Arts and Science College and letter stating as follows

*"We have submitted No Objection Certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to our authority. Now we got letter of Intent (LOI) for Arts and Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.*

*Hence, we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14716 (B.Ed)*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> - 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The University has only allotted land. Not even shown. In fact, what is required is 'Recognition' of the University.
2. The application for B.Ed cannot be considered as an UG Programme that is yet to be born.

As directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 16.06.2016 and it stated as follows:

*"With reference cited 1 & 2, we have submitted No Objection certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to your authority. Now we got Affiliation Order for Arts & Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.*

*Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-2017 for our application SRCAPP14771 (B.Ed) "*

**The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 16.06.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

**Process the documents**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>3. SRCAPP 14771 B.Ed Bharathiyar college of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu TN</p> | <p><b>Bharathiyar College of Education, No. 83/1, R.S. Road, Sedukkarai Village &amp; Post, Gudiyattam Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-635803, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, No. 79/1, Katpadi Road, Gandhi Nagar Village &amp; Post, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore City &amp; District-632006, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathiyar College of Education, No. 83/1, R.S. Road, Sedukkarai Village &amp; Post, Gudiyattam Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-635803, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years, duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.</b></p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application (delayed for one day)</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the</li> </ul> |
|---|--|



online application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20 & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to 'Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda'

A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015 which was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received 15 day of the online application

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided that 'Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and not 15<sup>th</sup> day. Accept and process' and the committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015 and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted SCN Reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

On 30.12.2015, a letter has been received from the advocate Shri K.Ramakrishna Reddy along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos.1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamilnadu.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cases of 3 applications.
2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.
3. Reject

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High court of Madras dated 29.02.2016 in W.P.No. 6687 of 2016 and W.M.P.No.5923 of 2016 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the court order and the committee has noted the matter.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue"*

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC for B.Ed course on 14.04.2016.

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- 'stand alone'

Before issuance show cause notice, the institution has submitted its reply along with documents on





28.04.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order
2. The D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC.
3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order. It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC
4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.
5. Process the revived B.Ed case.

As per the decision of SRC, the application is processed and placed before SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and it was decided as under:

1. The linked D.El.Ed case has been rejected. As a 'Stand-alone case, this case can not be processed further.
2. Show Cause Notice has already been issued.
3. Reject this case also.

Accordingly, as directed Rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 16.06.2016 and it stated as follows:

*"With reference cited 1 & 2, we have submitted No Objection certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to your authority. Now we got Affiliation Order for Arts & Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.*

*Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-2017 for our application SRCAPP14771 (B.Ed)."*

The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 16.06.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Process the documents**

**Shri Venkateshwara B.Ed College Devar Hipparagi, Plot/Khasara No.482/2B/1, 482/2B/2, Devar Hipparagi Village & Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur City, Bijapur District-586127, Karnataka.**

**Shri Venkateshwara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Vijayapur Village & Post, Plot No-202, Kanakadas Badavane, Vijayapur Taluk & City, Bijapur District-586101, Karnataka has applied for grant recognition to Shri Venkateshwara B.Ed College Devar Hipparagi, Plot/Khasara No.482/2B/1,**



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>B.Ed college, Vijayapur, Karnataka KA</p> | <p><b>482/2B/2, Devar Hipparagi Village &amp; Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur City, Bijapur District-586127, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 12.06.2015 following reminder letter on 08.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the letter dated 08.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</li> <li>• Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;</li> <li>• Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</li> <li>• Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;</li> <li>• Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes; or institutions as the case may be</li> </ul> <p><i>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i></p> <p>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</p> <p><i>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p><i>"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice on 16.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the notice reply and</p> |
|--|---|

(Dr.M.P.Vijayakumar)  
Chairman I/c



decided as under:-

1. They have supporting U.G. Programme.
2. The application is for B.Ed ( 1 unit)
3. i) BP is not approved by the competent authority  
ii) BCC is not given.
4. Ask them to give these documents.
5. Cause Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents."

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.03.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

1. BP not issued by competent authority.
2. BCC not submitted.
3. Colleges not in the same premises.
4. Issue SCN accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted notice reply on 04.07.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 04.07.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under;

LOI for B.Ed one unit.

5. SRCAPP 14766 M.Ed-AI Vidyalaya a college of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh AP  
Vidyalaya College of Education, Plot /Khasra No.27, 10/1A, 1B, 1C, Plot No. 2,3 & 4, SBI Colony, Renigunta Road, Akkarampalli Post Office, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh

Shiridi Sai Educational Society, Plot No. 4-32, SBI Colony, Renigunta Road, Tirupati Post Office & Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Vidyalaya College of Education, Plot /Khasra No.27, 10/1A, 1B, 1C, Plot No. 2,3 & 4, SBI Colony, Renigunta Road, Akkarampalli Post Office, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 11/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/07/2015 followed by reminders on 04/09/2015 and 14/11/2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the*



*Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 28.01.2016.

SRC, in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016, Consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
2. For M.Ed (basic unit) and M.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. the institution has submitted the LOI on 26.04.2016

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. *The two Associate Professors have superannuated and are, therefore, not eligible*
2. *Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016.

On 06.05.2016, the institution has submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice which is as under

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed out in 312 <sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC | Reply of the institution  | Remarks                                       |
|---------|--|---|---|
| 1       | The two Associate Professors                               | In obedience to your letter cited above, the two Associate Professors namely Sri H.N. Prabhakara, M.A, M.Ed, Ph.D and Sri | The institution has submitted marks sheets of |





|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | have superannuated and are, therefore, not eligible | <p>Tajuddin Shaik M.A. M.Ed. P.hD were newly appointed by the selection committee and the list was sent to the S.V. University Tirupathi for approval</p> <p>It seems that the process of staff approval is delayed in the University. So we are unable to submit the approved staff list to you in time.</p> <p><u>In this regard I request you to give additional time for submitting the new staff list of Associate Professors duly appointed by the affiliating university i.e.S.V. University Tirupathi.</u></p> <p>I request you to do the favourable action.</p> | newly appointed faculty members Mr.Tajuddin Shaik and Shrr. Prabhakara H.N and has sought time to submit the approved staff list |
|--|---|--|--|

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 06.06.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Time given up to 30.09.2016 for submission of approved staff list.**

**Alexander College of Teacher Education, No. 107 & 108, Dubbapet Street, Village & Post, Sulthanabad Taluk, Karimnagar City & District-505186, Telangana**

Iqballunissa Memorial Trust, No. 107 & 108, Dubbapet Road, Village & Post, Sulthanabad Taluk, Karimnagar City & District-505186, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Alexander College of Teacher Education, No. 107 & 108, Dubbapet Street, Village & Post, Sulthanabad Taluk, Karimnagar City & District-505186, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 08.07.2015 followed by reminder on 26.08.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 26.08.2015. The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 16.09.2015.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 27.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This D.El.Ed application will become 'composite' only in conjunction with the B.Ed application.
2. The B.Ed application is on hold because of a Show Cause Notice for non-supply of NOC.



3. Further, consideration of this case can be possible only after a final decision in the B.Ed case.
4. Keep this application 'on hold' till a final decision is taken in the B.Ed case

SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 and the committee considered the proposed SRCAPP14084-D.EI.Ed and decided as under

**Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.**

- **SRCAPP14084-D.EI.Ed is rejected for non-submission of NOC. Hence there are no other programmes in the same campus.**

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided to **Issue SCN for Stand Alone**

As per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.04.2016. The matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided to "Cause inspection"

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue LOI for 2 units.

LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following.

- **The reply to the LOI is incomplete. No faculty list is submitted only FDRs have been given.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 28.06.2016 and it stated as follows:

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed by SRC   | Institution written representation  | Remarks   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| 1       | The reply to the LOI is incomplete. No faculty list is submitted only FDRs have been given. | <p><b>The institution in its reply stated that</b></p> <p>"... earlier we have been issued with the LOI for starting New B.Ed Programme in the name of "Alexander College of Teacher Education". We already submitted Original FDR's of Endowment Fund for Rs. Five Lakh &amp; Reserve Fund for Rs. Seven Lakh Drawn on Syndicate Bank, Karimnagar in original.</p> <p>As per the show cause notice cited above, we have been directed to submit the faculty list. So we are herewith submitting the Annexures 9a) I, II &amp; III of Staff along with copies of FDR's submitted earlier. So, please kindly issue the Formal Recognition Order for the B.Ed</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Institution has submitted Affidavit, Approved Staff list, Photocopy of FDR's and Educational Qualification</b></li> </ul> |





|    |  | Programme  | Certificate<br>s of Staff. |
|----|--|--|----------------------------|
|    |  | <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 28.06.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Formal Recognition for B.Ed two units for 2017-18</b></p>  |                            |
| 7. | SRCAPP<br>2187<br>B.Ed<br>Adikavi<br>Nannaya<br>University,<br>West<br>Godavari<br>Andhra<br>Pradesh<br>AP | <p><b>AdikaviNannaya University , Plot No. 001,Rajahmundry Village, Post and Taluk, East, Godavari District – 533105,Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Plot No.001, Rajarajanrendra Nagar Road, Rajahmundry Village, Govt of Arts college post, Rajahmundry Taluk and City, East Godavari District-533105, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to AdikaviNannaya University , Plot No. 001,Rajahmundry Village, Post and Taluk, East, Godavari District – 533105,Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.02.2014 for conducting B.Ed course of one year duration with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2014-15</p> <p>On 15.09.2014, a complaint letter dated 12.09.2014 was received by this office from Dr.RamireddySivarami Reddy,B.Nidamanuru Post, N.G.Padu Mandal, Prakasam District-523183, Andhra Pradesh regarding irregularities in AdikaviNannaya University, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh in the process introducing the Dept. of Education and subsequent recruitment of teaching faculty for B.Ed course.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the complainant on 08.10.2014 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information. The complainant has submitted a duly signed affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper along with relevant documents.</p> <p><i>Note: The complainant had filed a Writ Petition No. 16625 of 2014 and the matter is pending before the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State of Andhra Pradesh.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held ON 1<sup>st</sup> &amp; 2<sup>nd</sup> December,2014 considered the complaint dated 12.09.2014, and it has decided and advised to Southern Regional Office to send the complaint the University for their specific comments.</p> <p>The University has submitted its willingness affidavit on 30.01.2015 as regulations 2014. Accordingly, Revised Recognition order was issued to the University on 18.03.2015.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the Registrar, AdikaviNannaya University on 17.01.2015. The University has submitted its written reply to the complaint matter along with relevant documents on 11.05.2015. The reply stated as follows.</p> <p><i>"The Government of Andhra Pradesh established AdikaviNannaya University Which is an independent State Affiliating University to Cater Educational needs of East and west Godavari Districts, vide Act No 28 of 2006 Dated April 22, 2006 (Annexure-1).</i></p> <p><i>It is pertinent to mention that the University can start any course with the approval of its Executive Council in which the Vice- Chancellor, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Secretary, Finance Department and Commissioner of Collegiate Education are Ex-Officio members.</i></p> |                            |



To Start B Ed Course in Adikavi Nannaya University, the University has applied for approval to NCTE for which Higher Education Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh has given consent. Also it is ratified in the meeting of the Executive Council.

It is further submitted that the NCTE has inspected and given letter of intent to Start B Ed Course vide Lr.No. F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2187/B.Ed/AP/2014-15/56696/56698 dated 07.02.2014 (Annexure-2) with a condition to submit staff particulars on or before 20.02.2014 (Annexure-3). Hence due to short of time, the University has immediately advertised in Daily News papers (Annexure-4) for calling application from eligible candidates as per NCTE norms. Applications were received and scrutinized by a Committee of Lecturers and eligible candidates were informed for interview through e-mail, SMS and Telephone. A duly constituted selection committee (Annexure-5) interviewed the candidates and selected following candidates on Ad-hoc basis, based on merit.

| Sl. No | Name of the Candidate | Designation                               | Social Status |
|--------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| 1      | Dr.K. Subba Rao       | Principal                                 | OC            |
| 2      | R.Samba Siva Rao      | Assistant Professor in Mathematics        | OC            |
| 3      | M. Gopal Krishna      | Assistant Professor in Physical Science   | BC-D          |
| 4      | J. Rajamani           | Assistant Professor in Biological Science | SC            |
| 5      | V.Rama Krishna        | Assistant Professor in Social Studies     | SC            |
| 6      | Dr.N Sujata           | Assistant Professor in English            | SC            |
| 7      | Dr.G.Elisha Babu      | Assistant Professor in Telugu             | BC-C          |
| 8      | Dr.R.S. Varahala Dora | Assistant Professor in Education          | ST            |
| 9      | K.R. Rajeswari D.     | Assistant Professor in Fine Arts          | BC-B          |

It is further to inform that the Government of Andhra Pradesh is yet to sanction permanent posts to the University for the Department of Education. Soon after sanction of permanent posts, the Government will fix the roster Points for selections. However it can be observed that the university has followed roster to select above Ad-hoc staff.

It is also to inform that all the selected candidates reported for duty on 15.02.2014 and entered in to an agreement with the university and copies of which were sent to NCTE vide this office Lr.No.133832 (Annexure-6).

Further to inform you that Dr.R.Siva Rami Reddy M.Sc(Mathematics), M.A (Education), M.Phil (Edu), PH.D(Edu) is one of the candidates who have attended for interview and not selected. Also to inform you that above candidate is not eligible to work as a Lecturer in Mathematics to teach B.Ed Course as per 2009 norms of NCTE, as he is not having M.Ed Degree (Annexure-07).

On enquiry University came to know that

He worked as a Principal of Sri VenkataRamana College of Education, Ravulapalem East Godavari District (Annexure8) and as Lecturer in Mathematics in Submitted to NCTE(Annexure-9) at the same time, with the help of B.Ed certificate which is certified has false by the public information officer of Andhra University, Andhra Pradesh (Annexure-10).

Also to inform you that he did regular B Ed Course in the Academic year 2011-12 in Kamala College of Education, Markapuram, Prakasam District Andhra Pradesh (Annexure-11) which is affiliated to Acharya Nagarjuna University while working as Principal of Sri VenkataRamana College of Education, Ravulapalem East Godavari District, A.P.

So it can be understood that certificates and service particulars of Dr.R.Siva Rami Reddy are false



(Dr.M.P.Vijayakumar)  
Chairman I/c



and allegations made by him are intentional and far from truth.

In the light of the above action may be initiated against Dr.R.Siva Rami Reddy for submitting fake certificates and duping the NCTE.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July 2015 considered complaint mater. and reply of the University vide letter dated 04.05.2015, and it has decided as under:

- The University has enquired into the complaint and debunked it as motivated. Accept the University's finding. Reject the complaint. Close the case.

In the meantime, another complaint has been received from Dr.G.Ganesan, through affidavit in original on 10.08.2015 and the complainant has stated as follows:

"I, G.Ganesan, S/o V.A. Ganapathy residing at S1, Brunda Residency, 85-2-96, VL Puram, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh, submit my grievance as follows:

Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajahmundry (A.P) has been offering Bachelor of Education Programme in its campus with the approval of National Council for Teacher Education. In this regard, I hereby submit you that the University had submitted infrastructure document to NCTE that the entire existing academic building along with exclusive library and Computer lab was meant for B.Ed course. But, the existing scenario in the university is totally different. In the single building, the University runs four colleges namely:

- a. University College of Science and Technology
- b. University College of Arts and Commerce
- c. University College of Engineering and
- d. University college of Education

Such that each college would get five to ten rooms along with a common computer lab with 30 computers and a common library.

Since NCTE looks into the minimum standards for running B.Ed Programmes in private colleges, the standards of University must not be inferior to private institutions. Hence, I request you to look into it and direct to establish the minimum requirement to run B.Ed Programme in the University.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the complaint mater and it has decided as that "Obtain University's comments on the second complaint".

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 28.12.2015.

An email dated 29<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has been received from NCTE regarding Grievance Registration No. DARPG/E/2015/04688 dated 24.04.2015 received from Mr. G.Ganesan, R/o S1, Brunda Residency, 85-2-96, VL Puram, Rajahmundry-533107, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh. Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the case and relevant documents was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 31.12.2015.

Now, the university has submitted its comments on 10.03.2016. The comments stating as follows:

"I am herewith furnishing information on complaint forwarded by National Council for Teacher Education for your perusal.

1. Adikavi Nannaya University is a State University established through Act No.28 of 2006 dated April 22, 2006 by the Government of Andhra Pradesh in Rajamahendravaram



(formerly known as Rajahmundry), East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.

2. The Government of Andhra Pradesh has permitted to run university in the permission of Govt. College (A) and other rented buildings in Rajamahendravaram town from the academic year 2006-2007.
3. In the year 2011, the construction work of buildings in the University campus located 15Kms. away from Rajamahendaram has been entrusted to CPWD for G+2 building in 62.023 Sq.Ft area.
4. In April 2014, the CPWD has handed over the buildings (G+1) to the University, in that ground floor has been earmarked to run the University College of Arts and Commerce, and 21,855 Sq.Ft area (first floor) exclusively earmarked to run B.Ed course from the academic year 2014-15, the same has mentioned in the documents submitted by the university.
5. After handed over the second floor of the above said buildings, the same has been earmarked to University College of Science & Technology and University college of Engineering.
6. Now, the construction of other four buildings i.e Science College, Convention Centre, University Library and Women's hostel are about to complete.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"The University is advised to clearly earmark land and building for teacher education courses as per the norms and standards prescribed under 2014 Regulations of NCTE."

A letter was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016 regarding the Decision of 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.07.2016 along with BP, BCC, Affidavit and it stated as follows:

"Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram, Andhra Pradesh is a Government State University established in the year 2006 vide Act No. 28 of 2006 dated 22.04.2006 in Rajamahendravaram by Government of Andhra Pradesh. It has the total land of 96.27 acres with survey numbers 446/2 to 483 and 463 to 476/3 in two documents (copies enclosed). Out of 96.27 Acres of land 7.47 Acres of Land with survey numbers 474/1A1 to 474/1A4 was allotted exclusively for Teacher Education Courses. The building was constructed with G+2 stairs in survey no 474/1A3 of above allotted land with a total built-up area of 65,113 sq.ft. In this building 29,515 sq.ft is earmarked for the Teacher Education courses B Ed and M.Ed exclusively.

I am here with submitting the earmarked building plan of Teacher Education courses along with building completion certificate, certificate of handing over possession of the land issued by the Deputy Tahsildar, Rajanagaram and the latest Affidavit submitted to SRC, NCTE with full details i.e. land, built-up area etc. For your kind reference."

The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 06.07.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Reply is accepted.  
Close the file**





|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>8. SRCAPP-2896 B.Ed Javera B.Ed college, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p> | <p><b>Javeras B.Ed College, Plot No.8-5(5), Ganapavara Village &amp; P.O. Nadendla Taluk, Chilakaluripeta Town, Guntur District-522619, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Statesman Educational Society, Plot No. 8-5, NH-5, Ganapavaram P.O. Nadendla Taluk, Chilakaluripeta Town, Guntur District-522619, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Javeras B.Ed College, Plot No.8-5(5), Ganapavara Village &amp; P.O. Nadendla Taluk, Chilakaluripeta Town, Guntur District-522619, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24.06.2015 followed by reminder on 08.10.2015 and reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</p> <p>The applications was processed and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28 -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC, LUC and FDRs not submitted.</li> <li>2. Built up area shown in BP is adequate for 2 units of one programme and one unit of another programme applied for.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li> <li>4. Cause composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 29.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT reports and decided to issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 Units) &amp; Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 Units).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted written representation on 10.02.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We have applied through online on 29.05.2015 to NCTE for permission to start javera D.El.Ed and B.Ed College at 8-5 (5), Main Road, NH-16, Ganapavaram (p), Nadendla (M), Chilakaluripeta Town, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh. D.El.Ed code is SRCAPP2904 and B.Ed Code is SRCAPP2896. We have applied for two units in both D.El.Ed courses as well as B.Ed course. Consequently the NCTE issued LOI for two units in D.El.Ed course and two units for B.Ed course in 301<sup>st</sup> Meeting of SRC held during 05<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016.</i></p> <p><i>We have observed now a days that the students are not opting for B.Ed course in 2015-2016 academic year also a meager number of students were joined in B.Ed course in A.P. in view of the present situation we request you to permit us to have one unit in B.Ed course instead of two units an allow us to fulfil the conditions for one unit of B.Ed course and two units for D.El.Ed</i></p> |
|---|---|



course, we request you to issue necessary orders in this respect.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Request for reduction of intake from 2 units to 1 unit of B.Ed is accepted.
2. Modify the LOI accordingly.

Accordingly, as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution for One Unit on 16.02.2016. Institution has submitted its LOI Reply on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Formal Recognition Order for Two Units.

Accordingly, as directed Formal Recognition Order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.07.2016 and it stated as follows:

*"The Statesman Educational Society, Ganapavaram, Chilakalunpet Town, Guntur District applied to NCTE to accord permission to JAVERA B Ed College to run B Ed course from the academic year 2016-2017. After the stipulated procedure and process, we were granted LOI for B Ed course – two units as per our request through your orders referred in 1 above.*

*In view of the prevailing conditions in Andhra Pradesh, we requested you to permit us to have one unit instead of 2 units through our letter. As per the result, we received afresh / revised orders which were referred in 2 in which we were permitted to have one unit (i.e 50 students).*

*In view of these orders, we have appointed staff for one unit and got approval from Acharya Nagarjuna University, the affiliating university and the approved list of staff has been submitted to you for further action.*

*We observed that in 306<sup>th</sup> meeting SRC, 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 at Sl.No. 660 that we are granted Formal Recognition for B Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-2017. Immediately on 10.03.2016 and 16.03.2016, we requested you through Email and hard copy for modification and issue Formal Recognition for B Ed one unit only referred in 4 & 5. But we did not receive any modified order till now. Now it is the time for us to apply to the university for affiliation. Hence, we once again request you madam to issue revised Formal Recognition Order to our JAVERA B Ed College for one unit B Ed Course."*

**The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 04.07.2016 to the show cause notice, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

**Issue correction modifying the Formal Recognition for B.Ed from Two units of B.Ed to one unit**

|    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 9. | SRCAPP<br>14602<br>M.P.Ed<br>Siddartha<br>a college<br>of<br>Physical<br>educatio | <p>Siddartha College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 44, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village &amp; Post, Chandragiri Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Siddartha Educational Academy, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village &amp; Post, Chandra Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Siddartha Coll of Physical Education, Khasara No. 44, Plot No-134A, 2nd Street, C Gollapalli Village &amp; P Chandragiri Taluk, Chittoor District-517505 Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course of Two y duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the South</p> |
|----|---|--|



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>n.<br/>Chittoor,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29/06/2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of application on <b>11/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 not by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/07/2015 followed reminder I 04/09/2015 and reminder II on 09/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:<br/> <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>3. Cause Composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on <b>28.01.2016</b> and visiting team report is received by this office on <b>31.01.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed ( 1 unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a LOI issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>On 02.03.2016, the institution submitted a request as under:-<br/> <i>"I submit that as per norms of NCTE 2014, a university nominee has been appointed to approve/qualifies staff. The concerned Nominee had duly visited the College, inspected the staff expressed his satisfaction over the appointment of staff.<br/> I further submit that the final report of University nominee is under process and yet to be finalized.<br/> I request you madam we duly submit the copy of the approval in due course of time.<br/> I request you to consider the case for a favourable action."</i></p> <p>The Institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 30.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One Mr. Arjunan Associate Professor not eligible due to lack of adequate service of 8 years.</li> <li>2. Service Certificate of Principal is not submitted</li> <li>3. Website not functioning and all details will have to be uploaded in the website</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly based on website information the Institution has submitted Notice reply on <b>17.04.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 18<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Staff list is alright</li> <li>• Website is not functioning.</li> <li>• Issue SCN</li> </ul> |
|---|---|



Accordingly based on website information the Institution has submitted Notice reply on 26.04.2016.

On 26.04.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Siddhartha Educational Academy, Chittoor District Andhra Pradesh as under:-

*"I submit the following a few lines for your kind consideration and favourable action.  
I submit that for D.P.Ed, B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed 3900 Sq.mts of built up area is required as per your norms of 2014. But we have total built up area of 4414.2 sq.mts I am herewith enclosing building completion certificate and building plan for your kind reference.  
Due to ignorance we have applied only one basic unit of M.P.Ed course.  
As we have 514.2 Sq.mts of additional built up area, I request you to grant of Formal Recognition to the two basic units for M.P.Ed course.  
The inconvenience caused in this regard may be regretted and do the needful help to us."*

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 with an annual intake of 40 students (one unit)

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue LOI for M.P.Ed ( 2<sup>nd</sup> unit)

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 for two units.

On 01.07.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Siddhartha Educational academy, chittoor District Andhra Pradesh as under:-

*"I submit that as per the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited the formal recognition was granted for the M.P.Ed programme of two year duration with an annual intake of one unit of 40 students from the academic session of 2016-17.*

*As per the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cite the letter of intent was granted for M.P.Ed Programme of two years of duration with an annual intake of 80 students (two units) which includes the 1<sup>st</sup> unit already sanctioned as per the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited.*

*We are asked to submit the list of qualified staff for granting formal recognition to the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit. As such the staff was selected by the selection committee which include S.V. University nominee and the same was sent to the University for its Approval.*

*It seems that the process of staff approval is delayed in the S.V. university we are unable to submit the approved staff list in time*

*In this regard I request you to give additional time for submitting the approved staff list for granting formal recognition to the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> unit*

*I request you to do the favourable action "*





|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter dated 01.07.2016 from the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2016 for submission of staff list for the second unit of M.P.Ed</p>  |
| 10. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>3170<br/>M.Ed<br/>Sri<br/>Venkateswara<br/>M.Ed<br/>college,<br/>East<br/>Godavari,<br/>Andhra<br/>Pradesh<br/>AP</p> | <p>Sri Venkateswara M Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.876/2A, Peddapuram Village &amp; Post, Peddapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District – 533437, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Srinivasa Educational Welfare Society, Plot No.6-3-35B, Saravari Street, Peddapuram Village &amp; Post, Peddapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District – 533437, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara M Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.876/2A, Peddapuram Village &amp; Post, Peddapuram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District – 533437, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body, along with application.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 04-11-2015. The matter was placed before SRC for in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14-16<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NOC issued by affiliating body is dated 03.10.2015.</li> <li>• Refuse and close the file.</li> </ul> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.12.2015. SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided to reject the application.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a Court Order dated 04.01.2016 in batch of Writ Petition in W.P.No. 42135 of 2015 filed by Venkateswara M.Ed College, East Godavari, Sri Srinivasa College of Integrated</p> |



Education, East Godavari and Sri Sai-Balaji College of Education, East Godavari District received on 07.01.2016.

SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- 1.As directed by the court the case is reconsidered.
2. Regulation 12 empowers the 'Council' to relax the Regulations. Regional Committees do not have that power. We can not therefore take recourse to that for admitting the out-dated NOC.
- 3.The NOC is clearly dated as 5.12.2015. The University can not give it retrospective effect or ask us to consider it as such.
- 4.The decision taken earlier in this case is reconfirmed. Reject.

The SRC in its minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue.

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- 1.Contiguity with B.Ed to be verified
- 2.BCC not given
3. Built up area inadequate as per BP
- 4.Cause Composite Inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 26.04.2016 stating as follows:

"We the management of Sri SrinivasaM.Ed College, Peddapuram, East Godavari Dist., AP, brings to your kind notice that as per reference cited above SRC, NCTE issued LOI for starting M.Ed programme of two years with annual intake of 50 students from the academic year 2016-17. In this regard we applied to concerned university for ratification of staff by paying prescribed fee. The university authorities not yet constituted committee for staff approval. Hence we request you to give us one month time for submission of Annexure I, II & III for issuance of Formal Recognition."

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the matter and



decided as under:

"The request is accepted.

Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.05.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17."

A letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016 regarding Decision of SRC 312<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 01.07.2016, it stated as follows:

"We the management of Sri Venkateshwara M.Ed college, peddapuram (SRCAPP 3170), brings to your kind notice that, as per reference 1 cited above, SRC, NCTE issued LOI for starting M.Ed Programme of two years in the name and style of Sri Venkateshwara M.Ed College from the academic year 2016-17. As per reference 2 cited, we submitted a letter to SRC, NCTE seeking time for submission of Annexure I, II & III and as per reference 3, SRC NCTE extended time upto 30.06.2016. But, due to non-availability of staff we are unable to submit the same with in time i.e. 30.06.2016. Hence we once again request you to give us some more time for submission of Annexure I, II & III.

**The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 01.07.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

**Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept, 2016 for submission of staff list for M.Ed one unit.**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 11. | <p>SRCAPP 2800<br/>SRCAPP 14635<br/>B.P.Ed-AI<br/>M.P.Ed Sri Krishna college of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p> <p><b>Sri Krishna College of Physical Education, Plot No.65, Srinadhapuram Village &amp; Post, Haliya Taluk, Nalgonda District-508278, Telangana</b></p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP2800-B.P.Ed-AI</u></b></p> <p><b>Sri Krishna Educational Society, Plot No.2-98, Neelaiguda Village &amp; Post, Thripuraram Taluk, Nalgonda District-508207, Telangana</b> had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 29.05.2015 and physical application on 08.06.2015 for grant of recognition for B.P.Ed-AI course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>Sri Krishna College of Physical Education, Plot No.65, Srinadhapuram Village &amp; Post, Haliya Taluk, Nalgonda District-508278, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue Formal Recognition for B.P.Ed 1 Unit w.e.f. 2016-17.</b></p> <p><b>Accordingly Formal Recognition Order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.</b></p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14635-M.P.Ed</u></b></p> <p><b>Sri Krishna Educational Society, Plot No.2-98, Neelaiguda Village &amp; Post, Thripuraram Taluk, Nalgonda District-508207, Telangana</b> had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 29.05.2015 and physical application on 08.06.2015 for grant of recognition for B.P.Ed-AI course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>Sri Krishna College of Physical Education, Plot No.65, Srinadhapuram Village &amp; Post, Haliya Taluk, Nalgonda District-508278, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the LOI reply and</b></p> |
|-----|---|

Decided to issue Formal Recognition for M.P.Ed 1 Unit (40 students) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly Formal Recognition Order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 23.05.2016 and stated as follows:

According to the above subject, we got recognition for B.P.Ed -AI SRCAPP2800 and M.P.Ed SRCAPP14635 one unit for the academic year 2016-17 name and style of Sri Krishna College of Physical Education situated at Srinadhapuram Village, Anumala Mandal, Nalgonda District-508278, TS. Now we would like to withdraw B.P.Ed Additional Intake recognition and also we want to recognition for M.P.Ed Additional Intake instead of B.P.Ed additional intake.

Hence we request you to consider this and give recognition for M.P.Ed Additional Intake.

Note: SRCAPP200-D.P.Ed Gopala Krishna College of Physical Education has requested for change of society from Gopala Krishna Educational Society to Sri Krishna Educational Society on 02.05.2016 The matter was placed in 214<sup>th</sup> meeting.

**The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 23.05.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

**The request is not acceptable and therefore rejected.**

12. SRCAPP 3443 B.Ed Sree Adilakshamma college of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh AP  
Sree Adilakshamma College of Education, Plot No-9, Chennaiahgunta Village, Mangalam Post, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh.

Sree Rama Educational Society, Plot No-9, Karkambadi Road, Chennaiahgunta Village, Mangalam Post, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517501, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Adilakshamma College of Education, Plot No-9, Chennaiahgunta Village, Mangalam Post, Tirupati Taluk, Chittoor District-517507, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 11.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.

Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under -

*"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body."*

The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground -

*"Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application"*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.11.2015. The institution has submitted a reply on 12.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 12-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under





*"NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject."*

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide No. F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP3443 / B.Ed/AP/2016-17/78577 dated 08.12.2015.

In the mean time, the SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-

*"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant- institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

On 12.02.2016, the institution submitted a copy of the documents of appeal filed by them before the appellate authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the rejection order of SRC dated 08.12.2015.

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before the committee and SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the application of the institution and decided as under:-

1. BP is not approved by competent authority
2. Cause Composite inspection with D.El.Ed-SRCAPP3445.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents."

A letter was addressed to the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi on 25.02.2016 stating that application was re considered and SRC had decided to cause composite inspection of the institution.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.03.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 03.03.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 06.03.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit) and D.El.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016. The institution submitted a reply on 02.05.2016.

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent and decided as under :-

1. Asst.Prof (FA/PA) and Asst.Prof (Phy.Edn) are required to be appointed
2. Issue SCN accordingly"



On 02.05.2015, the institution submitted a reply based on website information.

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under :-

"1. Lects in Fine Arts and Physical Education can be shared between the D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.

2. Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17

3. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17"

As per the decision of SRC, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

On 14.06.2016, this office has received the appellate authority order No. F.No-89-124/2016 Appeal / 5<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2016/30406 dated 02.06.2016 pertaining to Sree Aditakshamma College of Education, Tirupathi stating as under :-

"Appeal Committee noted from the refusal order that the appellant institution submitted online application for B.Ed course on 11.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 13.06.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE(HQ) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee Offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application along with NOC. Irrespective of the date of online application Appeal Committee further noted that recognition was refused by SRC on the ground that NOC is dated 15.07.2015 and thus is violative of the instructions issued by NCTE. SRC has also informed vide its letter No.HQ/Appeal/AP/TN/KA/KL/2016/84487 dated 19.04.2016 that Letter of Intent dated 12.04.2016 has since been issued to the appellant institution. The refusal order dated 08.12.2015 and consequent appeal there-against is therefore held infructuous by the Appeal Committee

After perusal of the memoranda of appeal, affidavit, documents on record The Appellate Authority has remanded the case to SRC, Bangalore for further processing of the application."

**The Committee took note of the matter.**

13. SRCAPP 14941 D.El.Ed Tech college of Education, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh  
Tech College of Education, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur District-515411, Andhra Pradesh

Venkateswara Educational Society, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur District-515411, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Tech College of Education, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur District-515411, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014.





|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <p>pradesh<br/>TS</p> | <p>notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015 followed by reminder I on 10.10.2015 and reminder II on 19.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under :-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application for D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP14941) and B.Ed(SRCAPP14897) courses and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>"1. Copy of Bye-Laws of Society and BCC not submitted<br/>2. Fresh approved Blue-Print of BP with earmarking for Teacher Education Programmes to be submitted<br/>3. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents<br/>4. Cause composite inspection."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 12.02.2016</p> <p>SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under in respect of both the applications :-</p> <p><i>"1. BP is not issued by competent authority<br/>2. CO is in order<br/>3. Issue SCN accordingly"</i></p> <p>Based on website information, the institution submitted a reply on 03.03.2016</p> <p>SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>"1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)<br/>2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)"</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016 for D.El.Ed-AI course</p> <p>On 11.07.2016, the institution has submitted a reply as under :-</p> <p><i>"We have applied for D.El.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17 with application number SRCAPP14941 We received letter of intent for grant of recognition on 29.04.2016 i.e 5 days before the last date. It became very difficult to search for faculty at the end of the academic year. So, we did not have sufficient time to complete staff approval &amp; related works.</i></p> <p><i>I request you to give six months time to complete staff approval process &amp; related works."</i></p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, reply dated 11.07.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued vide letter dated 25.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept, 2016 for submission of staff list for D.El.Ed – AI and B.Ed</b></p> |
|-----------------------|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>14. SRCAPP 14897 B.Ed Tech college of Education, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh IS</p> | <p><b>Tech College of Education, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Venkateswara Educational Society, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Tech College of Education, Plot No.613-2, Veerapuram Village Vanganur Post office, Tadipatri Taluka, Anantapur Distrit-515411, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 followed by reminder I on 13.10.2015 and reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Copy of Bye-Laws of Society and BCC not submitted.</li> <li>2.Fresh approved Blue-Print of BP with earmarking for Teacher Education Programes to be submitted.</li> <li>3.Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li> <li>4. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 12.02.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under in respect of both the applications :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>" 1. BP is not issued by competent authority</li> <li>2. CD is in order</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly"</li> </ol> <p>Based on website information, the institution submitted a reply on 03.03.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>" 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)</li> <li>2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-A.I (1 unit)"</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016 for B.Ed course.</p> <p>On 11.07.2016, the institution has submitted a reply as under :-</p> <p><i>" We have applied for B.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17 with application number SRCAPP14897. We received letter of intent for grant of recognition on 29.04.2016 i.e 5</i></p> |
|--|---|



days before the last date. It became very difficult to search for faculty at the end of the academic year. So, we did not have sufficient time to complete staff approval & related works. I request you to give six months time to complete staff approval process & related works.

The committee considered the matter, reply dated 11.07.2016 from the institution to the LOI issued vide letter dated 25.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept, 2016 for submission of staff list for D.El.Ed – AI and B.Ed

15. SRCAPP 3138 SRCAPP 3108 SRCAPP 2594 D.El.Ed B.Ed B.P.Ed V S M college of Physical Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh

The Ramachandrapuram Educational Society, Plot No. 19-1-78, Main Road, Ramachandrapuram Village & P.O, Ramachandrapuram Taluk & City, East Godavari District-533255, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to V S M College of Physical Education, Plot No.525 & 526/1, Main Road, Ramachandrapuram Village & P.O, Ramachandrapuram Taluk & City, East Godavari District-533255, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by reminder on 06.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.

The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 21.10.2015.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 29.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to cause inspection for B.P.Ed, B.Ed & D.El.Ed

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 01.02.2016 with the request to postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.



(Dr.M.P.Vijayakumar)  
Chairman IIC

The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.03.2016 with the request to postponement of inspection.

Meanwhile the VT Members has submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows

*"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons.*

*V.S.M College of Physical Education, East Godavri SRCAPP3138, 2594& 3108."*

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the institution written representation dated 23.03.2016 regarding time for inspection and it was decided as under:

- Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 may, 2016, then they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 now the institution has submitted a letter dated 30.06.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 15.07.2016 which is stating as under:

*"I bring to your kind notice that the Ramachandrapuram Education Society, Ramachandrapuram, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh submitted the proposals for establishing the following Teacher Training Colleges to your office in this office letters dated 28.05.2015 under references 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> cited above.*

1. B Ed Course
2. D.El.Ed Course
3. B.P.Ed Course

*The Regional Director, National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore has informed to this Society stating that an inspection Committee has been appointed and the Visiting team will carry out during February, 2016 to this Society in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> cited above for the inspection of the above said Courses.*

*In this connection, I would like to inform you that the Society is not ready to face the inspection Team at present. The Buildings and other facilities required for the above said courses as per MCTE Norms are not ready.*

*In the circumstances submitted above I request the authorities that the proposal for establishing the above 3 Teacher Training Colleges i.e. B.Ed D.El.Ed and B.P.Ed courses may be consider for the next academic year i.e. 2017-18."*

**The committee considered the matter, reply dated 30.06.2016 from the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

**Time given up to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 2016 for causing inspection.**

|     |                |  |
|-----|----------------|--|
| 16. | SRCAPP<br>2716 | Govt. College of Physical Education, TS No. 29, Easthill Street, Kachery Village, Westhill Post Office, Kozhikode Taluk, Calicut City, Kozhikode District-673005, Kerala |
|-----|----------------|--|





|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>M.P.Ed<br/>Govt.<br/>College<br/>of<br/>Physical<br/>Education,<br/>Kozhikode,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL</p> | <p>Govt. of Kerala TS No. 29, Easthill Street, Kachery Village, Westhill Post Office, Kozhikode Taluk, Calicut City, Kozhikode District-673005, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Govt. College of Physical Education, TS No. 29, Easthill Street, Kachery Village, Westhill Post Office, Kozhikode Taluk, Calicut City, Kozhikode District-673005, Kerala for M.P.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under -<br/><i>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</i></p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution did not submit any reply to the notice issued even after the expiry of 21 days time period.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 297<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter, non reply from the institution the show cause notice issued and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>"No reply to Show Cause Notice has been received. Reject."</b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the rejection order of SRC.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order no. F.No.89-198/2016 Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> meeting -2016 dated 22.07.2016 stating that:-</p> <p>"the appeal of Govt. College of Physical Education, Calicut, Kozhikode, Kerala dated 22.03.2016 is against the Order No. SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2716/M.P.Ed/KL/2016-17/80815 dated 22.01.2016 of the Southern Regional Committee, rejecting their application for grant of recognition for conducting M.P.Ed course on the ground that "No reply to Show Cause Notice for non-submission of NOC has been received."</p> <p>AND WHEREAS, Sh. Abhilash S.S., Vice -Principal, govt. College of Physical Education, Calicut Kozhikode, Kerala presented the case of the appellant institution on 28.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation and in their letter dt. 21.03.2016 it was submitted that "the two letters ( show cause notice and rejection order ) from the S.R.C., NCTE, Bangalore were sent to a wrong address and hence not received by them. They realised this fact only after obtaining copies of these letters from the S.R.C. Bangalore office. The appellant further submitted that they received order from the University of Calicut to starting M.P.Ed. course, which was attached to their original application and also NOC from the University. The N.O.C is dated 19.03.2016".</p> <p>AND WHEREAS, the Committee noted that the S.R.C sent their show cause notice and rejection order to</p> |
|---|--|



the appellant at the address given in their application, the name of the applicant in the application having been mentioned as Government of Kerala. The file of the S.R.C. does not indicate that these communications were returned to the S.R.C. undelivered. The Committee also noted that according to the provisions of Clause 5(3) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body has to be submitted along with the application. While the appellant submitted the hard copy of their application with their letter dt.01.06.2015, the University of Calicut issued their No Objection Certificate on 19.03.2016. In these circumstances, the Committee concluded that the S.R.C. was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the S.R.C. confirmed.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against.

**The Committee took note of the matter.**

17. SRCAPP 2374 D.El.Ed.-AI Sri Raghavendra College of Diploma in Education, Plot No. 1336, Maruthi Estate-II, N.H. 18, Nannur Village & Post Office, Orvakal Taluk, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra Pradesh.

Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Educational Society, Plot No. 1336, Maruthi Estate-II, N.H-18, Nannur Village, Post Office and City, Orvakal Taluk, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional committee for grant of recognition to Sri Raghavendra College of Diploma in Education, Plot No. 1336, Maruthi Estate-II, N.H. 18, Nannur Village & Post Office, Orvakal Taluk, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed.-AI course of two years duration with an additional intake of 50 students and was granted formal recognition order on 12.04.2016.

On 05.07.2016, a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Education Society, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh is as under -

"With reference to the above subject, our computer operator mentioned the wrong address of the society in the online application. We are noted after receiving the F.R. Hence we are requesting you sir, please change the address as mentioned below."

Society Address -

Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Educational Society,  
D No. 2-5-104, Sathram, Allagadda-518543,  
Kurnool District,  
Andhra Pradesh

College Address:

Sri Raghavendra College of Diploma in Educational- Additional Intake,  
Plot No. 1336, Maruthi Estate-2,  
N.H.18, Nannur (V), Orvakal (M),  
Kurnool District,  
Andhra Pradesh.

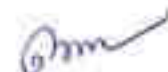
**The committee considered the matter, letter dated 05.07.2016 from the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:**

**Change of address for the Society as requested is accepted**





|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 18. | <p>SRCAPP<br/>2543<br/>SRCAPP<br/>2929<br/>B.P.Ed<br/>M.P.Ed<br/>Departm<br/>ent of<br/>Physical<br/>Education,<br/>University of<br/>Calicut,<br/>Malappu<br/>ram,<br/>Kerala<br/>KL</p> | <p><b>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University Post office &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala</b></p> <p>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University Post office &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Central for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 28.05.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under -</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-<br/><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</i><br/><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.</i>"</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-<br/><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p><i>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land document is not submitted</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</li> </ul> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground :-</p> |
|-----|---|--|



- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.
- Land document is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

On 19.01.2016, this office has received a letter from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations), NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 which is as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. I, respectively of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance. This is issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE"

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

1. The applications has still not given details of Sy. Nos., earmarking of area B.P.Ed etc. Ask for details.
2. As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide this office letter dated 17.03.2016. The university submitted a reply on 04.04.2016. SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

"Cause inspection  
Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution"

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016. SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.





2016-17 academic year be possible."

per the decision of SRC LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 05.2016, the university submitted a written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed B.P.Ed courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which conducted by the University."

RC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the written representation of the university and decided as under :-

- "1. Approved Staff list not submitted.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016. On 27.05.2016, the university has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice issued.

RC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter, reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- "1. The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified.
2. Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible.
3. Issue notice accordingly for rejection."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on 06.06.2016. The University submitted a reply on 21.07.2016 which is as under :-

| Sl. No. | Deficiency pointed out in the 314 <sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC  | Reply of the institution   | Remarks |
|---------|---|--|---------|
| 1.      | The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified. | The University of Calicut is directly conducting B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses from 2006 onwards at Centre for Physical Education & Department of Physical Education in the University Campus itself. Most of the students those who had passed these courses from this institution got placement in various Government/Aided and Non Governmental institutions.<br><br>As per your regulation there should be 14 faculty for B.P.Ed course including Principal 1 No., Associate | --      |
| 2.      | Shri. Suren   |  |         |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | <p>dran and Shri. Kesh avdas are not eligible</p> | <p>Professor – 2 No.s , Assistant Professor – 6 Nos. Sports Trainer – 3 No.s , Yoga Instructor – 1 No. and Dietician-1 No.</p> <p><b>The numbers of Teaching faculties are prescribed for a unit of 100 students, where as in this Department , under the University of Calicut, our intake per sem is only 50 students. Accordingly, by considering the work load as per the UGC regulations i.e 16 hours/week for Associate and Assistant Professors, we have appointed 6 Assistant Professors and 1 Yoga Instructor and given charge to the senior member as Co-ordinator in place of Principal. This led to objection by the NCTE stating that these 2 senior members are not eligible owing to superannuation.</b></p> <p>Out of the two, one member was posted in 2011 and another one member appointed in 2012 as per the UGC 2010 regulation. Since 2013 UGC regulation on superannuation is not mandatory, the 2<sup>nd</sup> senior member are eligible to continue as and when decided by the University and please see that the superannuation age in Kerala is 56 years .</p> <p>The actual work load/week is 36 hours for one unit of 50 students and we have appointed faculty members as per this work load as per the UGC regulation. i.e 16</p> |
|  |   | <p>hours/week for a Teacher and on consecutive admission of next batch will double the work load to 72 hours . which need 5 faulty members. As of now we have 6 faculty members apart from one yoga instructor .</p> <p>We have initiated the procedure to appoint 3 more faculty members at the earliest and to post a Principal in place of Co-ordinator and the we have University Doctor as full time Dietician . 3 coaches of the University were assigned as part Time Sports Trainers.</p> <p>This will fulfill the faculty pattern of the NCTE. Hence it is humbly requested to consider this explanation and issue recognition order for B.P.Ed w.e.f 2016 admission onwards itself and we will submit all the necessary documents in connection with the Faculty members at the earliest .</p> <p>The following will be the new faculty pattern consistin of 14 faculties (1) Principal – 1 No. (2) Associate Professors - 2 No.s (3) Assistant Professors - 6 No.s (4) Sports</p>  |





|     |  |   |  |
|-----|--|---|--|
|     |  | <p>Trainers – 3 Nos. (5) Yoga Instructor 1 No. (6) Dietician -1 No.</p> <p>In the case of M.P.Ed , the teaching faculty pattern of NCTE requires a total of 9 faculty members consisting of Professor- 1No.,Associate Professor – 6 No.s,Assistant Professors -3 No.s and 3 coaches as sports trainers- 3 No.s</p> <p>As of now the Department have one Director who is HOD and in the rank of Professor and one Assistant Director, is also in the rank of Associate Professor. There are two Assistant Professors- and 3 coaches as sports trainers.</p> <p>We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members at the earliest and will be intimated the same as per the stipulation of NCTE. Hence it is requested to consider this explanation and take necessary steps to issue recognition order for M.P.Ed with effect from 2016 admission onwards itself.</p> <p>I, hereby submit this explanation with assurance of fulfilling the conditions at the earliest with regard to the recognition to the B.P.Ed &amp; M.P.Ed course and also request you to consider the same for your perusal and favourable orders.</p> |  |
|     |  | <p>The committee considered the matter, reply dated 21.07.2016 from the institution to the Show Cause Notice issued, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <p>Time given up to Sept 30<sup>th</sup>, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.</p>  |  |
| 19. | APS003T<br>3<br>B.Ed<br>2Units<br>Madhu<br>College<br>of<br>Education,<br>Visakhapatnam,<br>Andhra Pradesh<br>AP | <p><b>Madhu College of Education, Old SBI building , Main Raod, Elamanchili Post and Mandal, Visakhapatnam District- 531 055, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to <b>Madhu College of Education, Old SBI building , Main Raod, Elamanchili Post and Mandal, Visakhapatnam District- 531 055, Andhra Pradesh</b> for starting B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002 – 2003 on 14.05.2003 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit as per regulation 2014 on 06.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.05.2015.</p> <p>Meanwhile, a letter received from the institution on 01.04.2015 along with relevant documents and a letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>"We got recognition from your authority to run B.Ed course in the name an style of Madhu</i></p>  |  |

College of Education at Old SBI Building, Main Road, Yelamanchili, Visakhapatnam District from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students.

We further submit that in the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, we got the recognition from your authority to run D.Ed course in the name and style of Madhu College of Elementary Education at Old SBI building, Main Road, Yelamanchili, Visakhapatnam District from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 50 students.

We further submit that we have constructed a new spacious building in an extent of Ac. 5.00 cents site to run B.Ed & D.Ed courses with kind permission of your august authority and the construction was completed in the year 2008, that fact was also intimated to your office vide our letter dated 09-07-2009 in the reference 5<sup>th</sup> cited above and it was duly acknowledged by the office of your authority wherein we have requested your authority for permission to shift the B.Ed and D.Ed courses to our new premises along with inspection fee of Rs. 40,000/- (Rupees forty thousand only) bearing D.D.No. 944303 dated 01.07.2009, Andhra Bank, Yelamanchili.

We further submit that in pursuance of our letter reference 10<sup>th</sup> cited above your authority has proposed to conduct a composite inspection of our premises to start D.El.Ed-A.I course in which we have been running our B.Ed and D.Ed colleges and in pursuance of it the proposed composite inspection of the premises of our college was undertaken on 25-04-2012.

We further submit that thereafter, a letter of intent was issued to us in the reference 11<sup>th</sup> cited above where under, permission was accorded to run the D.El.Ed-A.I course in the newly constructed permanent premises.

We respectfully submit that in this context, even after undertaking composite inspection and compliance of all the required statutory formalities we have not received the necessary orders in respect of changing the address of our B.Ed and D.Ed college premises to the newly constructed permanent premises, although your authority has been corresponding with us by addressing the letters mentioned in reference no 6 to 12 to our new and permanent premises. We are herewith submitting the photocopies of the following relevant documents for ready reference of your august authority so as to prove that our B.Ed and D.Ed colleges and courses are running in the new premises viz. Madhu College of Education and Madhu College of Elementary Education at J.V.Palem Village, S. Rayvaram mandal, Yellamanchili, Visakhapatnam District.

We therefore earnestly request your authority to kindly recognize the fact that our B.Ed and D.El.Ed colleges have been running in the newly constructed permanent premises since the academic year 2009-10 and thereby kindly make arrangements to post the new and permanent address of our B.Ed & D.Ed colleges in your website for which act of kindness we shall remain ever grateful in as much as it will better serve and guide the new incumbent students to easily locate the premises of our B.Ed and D.Ed college."

The committee considered the matter, letter dated 01.04.2016 from the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

**D.El.Ed -AI inspection report does not mention about existing B.Ed and D.El.Ed. Collect Fees and cause inspection for B.Ed and D.El.Ed.**



|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 20. | <p>APS0789<br/>5<br/>APS0102<br/>9<br/>APS0121<br/>5<br/>B.Ed<br/>2 units<br/>Arcot Sri<br/>Mahalakshmi<br/>Women's<br/>College of<br/>Education,<br/>Vellore,<br/>Tamilnadu<br/>TN</p> | <p><b>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Arani Main Road, Vellapakkam-632521, Vellore District, Tamilnadu.</b><br/><b>APS07895/M.Ed</b></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to <b>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Arcot-Arani Main Road, Vellapakkam-632521, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>M.Ed</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 25 Students on 06.11.2007.</p> <p>A letter received from the NCTE-Hqrs vide letter dated 30.07.2010 regarding enhancement in the intake of M.Ed programme from 25 to 35.</p> <p>Accordingly, enhancement of intake order was issued to the institution on 25.08.2010.</p> <p><u>APS01029/D.T.Ed</u></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's Teacher Training Institute, Arani Main Road, Near Arcot, Villapakkam Post-632521, Vellore District, Tamilnadu for D.T.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 Students on 10.12.2004.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter on 24.09.2007 stating as under:</p> <p><i>" when we applied for the recognition of Teacher Training Institute.. course we have shown some buildings in our Arts College as the temporary premises for starting Teacher Training Institute, but immediately a building plan was drawn and the approval from the authorities was obtained on 18.08.2003 (approval letter 221/2003) followed by construction. By the time the inspection team from NCTE came, our own building constructed only and approval was sanctioned. Teacher Training Institute, course was started from the academic year 2004-2005 in our own building only.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, in our case the question of shifting from temporary accommodation to permanent building does not arise at all".</i></p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 10.02.2014 with the request to change of FDR joint A/C names.</p> <p>The SRC in its 267<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12th – 13th May, 2014 considered the matter and it was decided to issue letter permitting change of name in the FDRs as requested.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 19.06.2014.</p> <p><u>APS01215/B.Ed</u></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Arani Main Road, Vellapakkam-632521, Vellore District, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 04.01.2006 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises )</p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 10.11.2014 with the request to change of management. Further it stated as follows:</p> |
|-----|---|---|



*"We would like to bring to your kind notice that our Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education is proposal to be transferred to Sri Matha Bhuvaneshwari Educational Trust with similar objects. We are herewith submitting the necessary documents for the same. Hence we humbly request your good self to pass necessary orders approving the change in management."*

The institution has enclosed relevant documents is as follows:

1. Photocopy of Resolution.
2. Photocopy of Minutes of the meeting of the Mahalakshmi Educational Charitable Trust held on 25.10.2012 at 10.00 AM in their office under the president ship of its Chairman K.R Bhaskar.
3. Photocopy of Recognition orders of Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education for B.Ed (APS01215) M.Ed (APS07895) Enhancement of intake of 10 seats M.Ed (APS07895), D.T.Ed (APS01029).
4. Photocopy of Memorandum of Understanding.
5. Photocopy of Trust Deed, etc.

The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered the matter and decided to process after notification of new regulations.

A letter was received from NCTE-Hqrs regarding change of name cases on 01.12.2014.

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 2-3 March 2015 considered in Sl.No.121 for non submission of affidavit and it has decided as follows:-

*"Wherever, SRO has sent letters to existing institutions new applications calling for such affidavits, a reminder may issue to ascertain their interest. In case of no response withdraw recognition/reject the application w.e.f 2015-16."*

Accordingly, a reminder willingness letter was issued to the institution 19.03.2015

In the meantime, institution has submitted its written representation dated 20.02.2015 received by SRC on 04.03.2015 regarding requisition for change of name of the trust.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.03.2015 and stating as follows:

*"...we already sent the required affidavits. We herewith enclosed the copies of the affidavits and the acknowledgements (B.Ed., M.Ed. & D.T.Ed.) for your perusal and early action"*

Now, the institution has submitted its written representations dated 22.04.2015 received by SRC on 27.04.2015 and stating as follows:

*"...We have applied for change of our Trust name through our letters dated 05.11.2014 and 20.02.2015 your reply letter dated 19.12.2014 was not reached us due to change in address and subsequently we have received a copy of the letter from your office very recently in person and noted the contents. As per the alternative suggestion mentioned in your letter, our management has decided not to change the trust for the time being and to continue in*





the existing name and we will approach you with a fresh application in the future. Hence it is our request that we withdraw our application with regard to change of our Trust name"

"...We request you to kindly incorporate the below address in the records and send all communication to the same.

Address

Mahalakshmi Educational Trust,  
(College of Education Campus)  
Arcot-Arni Main Road,  
Villapakkam Post-632521,  
Vellore District"

The institution has submitted willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per the regulation 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with the condition to the institution has not maintained/revalidated the fixed deposited receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 considered the request for withdrawal of change of trust and decided to 1. Request for withdrawal of application for name change is accepted. 2. Close the case, 3. Collect documents to prepare for composite inspection.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 22.07.2015

Now, the institution has submitted a letter on 22.02.2016 alongwith relevant documents, further letter stating as under:

" Arcot town Villapakkam Village Sy.No. 424/1 and others in which 48 1/2 acres dry land was registered under Mahalakshmi Education Trust, within the land under the above trust with survey no. 414/1A3 and others of 5.24 acres dry land a 4 storey building was used for Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's Teacher Training Institute and Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education after getting necessary No Objection Certificate from NCTE Bangalore and government orders to start and functioning of the above institutions. For administrative reasons, 48 1/2 acres of above mentioned dry land belongs to Mahalakshmi Education Trust was bifurcated in to three parts in which 10.01 1/2 acres dry land was registered in the name of Sri Matha Bhuvaneshwari Educational Trust in October, 2012.

Due to bifurcation, the land and building, wherein the Teacher Training Institute and College of Education which got permission to function is now registered under the name of other trust. Afterwards, Villapakkam Village survey no. 415/3C wherein 1.24 acre dry land in document no 6022/2015 dt. 28.09.2015 and survey no. 413/2 wherein 0.70 acre dry land in document no 6023/2015 dt. 28.09.2015 and survey no. 415/4B wherein 0.42 acre dry land in document no 6781/2015 dt. 07.10.2015 with total area of 2.36 acre dry land was registered in the name of Sri Matha Bhuvaneshwari Educational Trust. In addition to the above, in the same area, survey no. 398/7B1 the land area of 0.85 acre, which was already registered under this same trust October 2012 and recently purchased land with survey No. 415/3C and 413/2 together 1.94 acre and all put together 2.79 acre dry land is being use for the construction of new three storey concrete building within three months. This building is going to be used for Arcot Sri mahalakshmi Women's Teacher Training Institute and Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education. We request your



goodself to kindly grant permission to shift the above institutions to the new building.

We herewith enclosed all the necessary documents for your kind perusal.

The committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 22.02.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

Inform them to submit the required documents for change of Management.

21. APS0748  
4  
B.Ed  
1 unit  
Mitra  
College  
of  
Education,  
Srikakulam,  
Andhra  
Pradesh  
AP  
**Mitra College of Education for Women, Near Mitra Maternity Nursing Home, Besides K.R.Stadium, Srikakulam – 532001, Andhra Pradesh**

Mitra Educational and Welfare Society, Srikakulam District - 532001, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Mitra College of Education for Women, Near Mitra Maternity Nursing Home, Besides K.R.Stadium, Srikakulam – 532001, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 02.11.2007 with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) students.

The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 28.01.2015.

Revised order was issued to the institution on 28.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated the fixed deposited receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds with an annual intake of 100 students.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 08.07.2015 and 28.09.2015 requesting to conduct one basic unit of 50 students from the academic year 2015-16. Hence, corrigendum was issued to the institution on 07.10.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted proposal for change of college name on 29.07.2016 along with relevant documents and stating as follows:

*Mitra Educational and Welfare Society is running B.Ed College under the name of Mitra College of Education for Women, near Mitra maternity Nursing Home, beside K.R Stadium, Srikakulam – 532001, Andhra Pradesh. We wish to convert the Women B.Ed College into Co-Education B.Ed College and also we wish to change the College name from Mitra College of Education for Women to Mitra B.Ed College (Co-Education).*

*So, we request you to kindly convert the Women B.Ed College into Co-Education B.Ed College and change the name from Mitra College of Education for Women to Mitra B.Ed College (Co-Education) from the academic year 2016 onwards."*

The committee considered the matter, proposal letter from the institution dated 29.07.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:

**Request for change to Co-education is permitted (B.Ed one unit)**



(Dr.M.P.Vijayakumar)  
Chairman I/c